



Board of Directors Meeting

February 27, 2024

2:15pm

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority

DATE: **FEBRUARY 27, 2024**

LOCATION: **Rivanna Administration Building (2nd Floor Conference Room),
695 Moores Creek Lane, Charlottesville, VA 22902**

TIME: **2:15 p.m.**

AGENDA

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. AGENDA APPROVAL

3. MINUTES OF PREVIOUS BOARD MEETING ON JANUARY 23, 2024

4. RECOGNITION

- a. Resolution of Appreciation for Konrad Zeller*
- b. Resolution of Appreciation for Wayne Barnes*

5. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

6. ITEMS FROM THE PUBLIC

Matters Not Listed for Public Hearing on the Agenda

7. RESPONSES TO PUBLIC COMMENTS

8. CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Staff Report on Finance*
- b. Staff Report on Operations*
- c. Staff Report on CIP Projects*
- d. Staff Report on Administration and Communications*
- e. Staff Report on Wholesale Metering*
- f. Staff Report on Drought Monitoring*

- g. Award Professional Engineering Services Agreement – Moores Creek Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements Project– Short Elliot Hendrickson Inc.*
- h. Approval of Term Contract for Professional Wastewater Treatment Plant Engineering Services - Hazen and Sawyer, Short Elliot Hendrickson, Wiley Wilson, and Whitman, Requardt & Associates*

9. OTHER BUSINESS

- a. Presentation: Rivanna Pump Station Update
Bill Mawyer, P.E., Executive Director*
- b. Presentation: Organizational Agreements of the RWSA
Bill Mawyer, P.E., Executive Director*
- c. Presentation: Introduction of FY 25 – 29 CIP
Jennifer Whitaker, P.E., Director of Engineering and Maintenance*

10. OTHER ITEMS FROM BOARD/STAFF NOT ON THE AGENDA

11. CLOSED MEETING

12. ADJOURNMENT

GUIDELINES FOR PUBLIC COMMENT AT RIVANNA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS

If you wish to address the Rivanna Board of Directors during the time allocated for public comment, please raise your hand or stand when the Chairman asks for public comments.

Members of the public requesting to speak will be recognized during the specific time designated on the meeting agenda for “Items From The Public, Matters Not Listed for Public Hearing on the Agenda.” Each person will be allowed to speak for up to three minutes. When two or more individuals are present from the same group, it is recommended that the group designate a spokesperson to present its comments to the Board and the designated speaker can ask other members of the group to be recognized by raising their hand or standing. Each spokesperson for a group will be allowed to speak for up to five minutes.

During public hearings, the Board will attempt to hear all members of the public who wish to speak on a subject, but it must be recognized that on rare occasion comments may have to be limited because of time constraints. If a previous speaker has articulated your position, it is recommended that you not fully repeat the comments and instead advise the Board of your agreement. The time allocated for speakers at public hearings are the same as for regular Board meetings, although the Board can allow exceptions at its discretion.

Speakers should keep in mind that Board of Directors meetings are formal proceedings and all comments are recorded on tape. For that reason, speakers are requested to speak from the podium and wait to be recognized by the Chairman. In order to give all speakers proper respect and courtesy, the Board requests that speakers follow the following guidelines:

- Wait at your seat until recognized by the Chairman.
- Come forward and state your full name and address and your organizational affiliation if speaking for a group;
- Address your comments to the Board as a whole;
- State your position clearly and succinctly and give facts and data to support your position;
- Summarize your key points and provide the Board with a written statement, or supporting rationale, when possible;
- If you represent a group, you may ask others at the meeting to be recognized by raising their hand or standing;
- Be respectful and civil in all interactions at Board meetings;
- The Board may ask speakers questions or seek clarification, but recognize that Board meetings are not a forum for public debate; Board Members will not recognize comments made from the audience and ask that members of the audience not interrupt the comments of speakers and remain silent while others are speaking so that other members in the audience can hear the speaker;
- The Board will have the opportunity to address public comments after the public comment session has been closed;
- At the request of the Chairman, the Executive Director may address public comments after the session has been closed as well; and
- As appropriate, staff will research questions by the public and respond through a report back to the Board at the next regular meeting of the full Board. It is suggested that citizens who have questions for the Board or staff submit those questions in advance of the meeting to permit the opportunity for some research before the meeting.

The agendas of Board meetings, and supporting materials, are available from the RWSA/RSWA Administration office upon request or can be viewed on the Rivanna website.

Rev. September 7, 2022



RWSA BOARD OF DIRECTORS
Minutes of Regular Meeting
January 23, 2024

A regular meeting of the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority (RWSA) Board of Directors was held on Tuesday, January 23, 2024 at 2:15 p.m. at Rivanna Administrative Building, (2nd Floor Conference Room), 695 Moores Creek Lane, Charlottesville, VA 22902.

Board Members Present: Mike Gaffney (participating remotely), Jeff Richardson, Lauren Hildebrand, Gary O'Connell, Ann Mallek, Brian Pinkston, Samuel Sanders.

Board Members Absent: None.

Rivanna Staff Present: Bill Mawyer, Lonnie Wood, Jennifer Whitaker, David Tungate, Betsy Nemeth, Andrea Bowles, Jacob Woodson, Deborah Anama, Leah Beard, George Cheape.

Attorney(s) Present: Valerie Long (participating remotely).

1. CALL TO ORDER

Mr. Sanders called the January 23, 2024, regular meeting of the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority to order at 2:39 p.m.

Mr. Pinkston moved to allow Mr. Gaffney to remotely participate in the meeting. The motion was seconded by Mr. Richardson and passed 6-0-1, with Mr. Gaffney abstaining from the vote.

Mr. Gaffney stated that he could not attend the meeting since he was located in Cape Coral, Florida.

2. AGENDA APPROVAL

Mr. Pinkston moved to approve the agenda. The motion was seconded by Mr. O'Connell and passed unanimously (7-0).

3. MINUTES OF PREVIOUS BOARD MEETING

a. Minutes of Regular Board Meeting on December 12, 2023

Mr. Pinkston moved the Board to approve the minutes of the December 12, 2023 meeting. The motion was seconded by Mr. Richardson and passed unanimously (7-0).

4. RECOGNITIONS

There were no recognitions.

5. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

47 Mr. Mawyer stated he was pleased to introduce their new Human Resources Manager, Leah
48 Beard. He stated that Ms. Beard came to them from the UVA Credit Union and held a master's
49 degree in public administration from Old Dominion University. He stated that they were thrilled
50 to have Leah join their team as the Human Resources Manager.

51
52 Mr. Mawyer stated that he would also introduce George Cheape. He stated that Mr. Cheape had
53 been with Rivanna for five and a half years as an Engineering Construction Inspector, and was
54 recently promoted to be the Safety Manager. He stated that the previous safety manager left to
55 join the Virginia Health Department, and Mr. Cheape was selected as the new Safety Manager
56 through a competitive interview process. He stated that Mr. Cheape would serve both the Water
57 and Sewer and the Solid Waste Authorities. He stated that Mr. Cheape was an elected official in
58 Nelson County, serving on the school board.

59
60 Mr. Mawyer stated that they celebrated the holidays in December with a team-building lunch
61 event. He stated that several of their water treatment facilities received the Water Fluoridation
62 Quality Award from the Virginia Department of Health's Office of Drinking Water. He stated
63 that they received an award for the Crozet, North Rivanna, Observatory, and Scottsville Water
64 Treatment Plants for meeting the criteria set by the health department.

65
66 Mr. Mawyer stated that three operators obtained higher state licenses. He stated that Daniel
67 Hunter passed his Class 2 Wastewater Operator License, Schuyler Deal passed his Class 3
68 Wastewater Operator License, and Seth Marshall passed his Class 1 Water Operator License,
69 which was the highest level for a Water Operator in the state. He stated that they congratulated
70 all three individuals for their achievements.

71
72 Mr. Mawyer stated that the State Water Control Board was considering new regional water
73 supply regions across the state, and proposed to include Albemarle and Charlottesville in a
74 region with Louisa, Greene, Buckingham and Fluvanna Counties. He stated that the current
75 water supply plan was approved in 2018 for Albemarle County, Charlottesville, the Albemarle
76 Service Authority and town of Scottsville.

77
78 Mr. Pinkston asked if they had considered the potential implications of this for the organization.

79
80 Mr. Mawyer stated that the Board was provided a presentation on long-range planning in June
81 2023, which suggested that regionalism might become a topic in the future. He stated that he was
82 unaware of the reason for this proposed change to the water supply regions. He stated that they
83 did not know what the State Water Control Board had in mind regarding regionalism. He stated
84 that their community water supply plan included reservoirs and pipelines to support only the
85 Albemarle/Charlottesville/Scottsville community. He stated that he could not imagine a major
86 shift away from this approach. He stated that when discussing the future with others, he referred
87 to the "big box" approach where smaller localities need to connect with larger ones to afford
88 utilities such as water and wastewater services. He stated that whether this approach would be
89 emphasized in regionalism remains to be seen.

90
91 Mr. O'Connell stated that he would assume this was happening all around the state.
92

93 Mr. Mawyer stated yes.

94
95 Mr. O'Connell asked if the connection between localities was related to their watershed
96 locations.

97
98 Ms. Whitaker stated that the plans were moderately connected to watersheds.
99

100 Mr. Mawyer stated that the budget schedule was approaching. He stated they had met with the
101 Board subcommittee, which included Mr. O'Connell and Ms. Hildebrand, to discuss the
102 proposed FY 25 - 29 capital improvement plan. He stated that next month, they would meet with
103 the subcommittee again to review the proposed operating budget. He stated that in February, they
104 would present the capital improvement plan to the Board, and in March, they would present the
105 operating budget. He stated that a public hearing would be held in May when the total budget
106 would be considered for approval.
107

108 Mr. Mawyer stated that although drought was not a significant issue at present, rainfall levels
109 were about 35% below normal in 2023. He stated that over the three-year period of 2021, 2022,
110 and 2023, they were about 16% below normal. He stated that recent rainfall had been substantial.
111

112 Mr. Mawyer stated that all reservoirs were now 100% full except for Ragged Mountain and
113 Sugar Hollow. He stated that Ragged Mountain was approximately 96% full. He stated that they
114 had been transferring water from Sugar Hollow Reservoir to Ragged Mtn Reservoir since
115 December 9. He stated that by summer, they planned to have all reservoirs filled. He stated that
116 Sugar Hollow Reservoir was not full because a pneumatic connector malfunction caused the dam
117 bladder to deflate last week and allowed about 5 feet of water to be released from the reservoir.
118 He stated that the bladder was re-inflated on the same day it deflated, which occurred on January
119 17, 2024.
120

121 Mr. O'Connell asked if the deflation happened immediately. Mr. Mawyer stated that the
122 deflation occurred within about 45 minutes.
123

124 Mr. Mawyer stated that they had concluded their collaboration with the City and the Albemarle
125 County Service Authority for the Imagine a Day Without Water program, and had received many
126 interesting artworks from local students. He stated that the theme was to "tell us your action to
127 save water".
128

129 Mr. Mawyer stated that he would report on the Rivanna wastewater pump station issues that
130 occurred on January 9. He stated that they had a media release and had informed the Board of the
131 situation, but he would provide more information. He stated that there were two large pump
132 stations at Moores Creek, which were the Moores Creek Pump Station and the Rivanna Pump
133 Station. He stated that the yellow area shown on the map represented the norther areas of the
134 City and County served by the Rivanna Pump Station, which was their largest wastewater
135 pumping station, serving approximately 60% of the urban area.
136

137 Mr. Mawyer stated that the Rivanna Pump Station was built in 2017. He stated that it had a
138 capacity to pump 53 million gallons per day and served the primary purpose of lifting

wastewater about 100 feet vertically to the headworks and the beginning of the treatment process facilities. Mr. Mawyer stated that the pump station did not perform treatment; instead, it transferred wastewater from lower to higher levels. He stated that by observing the bird's-eye view of the site, he pointed out that there was a wet well in the center of the pump station. He stated that water entered the facility from the north through a 60 inch pipe arrow and flowed into the wet well before passing under the pumping area of the two dry pumping rooms. He stated that the 2 pump rooms were designed to be dry.

Mr. Mawyer stated that on January 9, there was a failure that caused the dry areas to become submerged, and they remained so to this day as they attempted to pump them out. He stated that they had to maintain service as approximately 6 million gallons of wastewater arrived at the station on an average day; however, during rainfall, this amount increased significantly. He stated that regarding the flow control gates in the wet well, a picture from 2017 was provided to show what the gates and wet well covers looked like when they were built. He stated that the series of gates could be seen in the image provided.

Mr. Mawyer stated that there were three channels at the bottom of the wet well that enabled them to control flow. He stated that it entered through a 60-inch pipe. He stated that at the top of the page, there was a flow gate that was designed to control flow into the wet well. He stated that one of the issues they discovered was that when they realized the station was taking on water and attempted to close that gate, it would not fully close. He stated that this had been part of their challenge as they were unable to stop the incoming flow.

Mr. Mawyer stated that another image from 2017 showed what the pump rooms normally look like. He stated that the spaces were tall, and the pipes extended vertically in the space to lift wastewater from its initial elevation to a higher elevation at the headworks. He stated that next was a view of the pump room again, displaying the vertical piping because they were going to show the water level where it currently was on that piping.

Mr. Mawyer stated that they had two pump rooms, each containing three wastewater pumps. He stated that two of the pumps were capable of pumping 13 million gallons a day individually, and the smaller one pumped 7 million gallons. He stated that the different pumping capacities served a purpose, which was that if there was low flow in the pump station, the smaller pump operated, and the larger pumps would activate if the flow in the pump station increased. He stated that they had variable frequency drives on these pumps, allowing them to operate at different speeds to pump differing volumes of wastewater.

Mr. Mawyer stated that as more wastewater entered the station, the pumps increased their speed. He stated that when the smaller pump reached its capacity, it stopped, and the larger one took over. He stated that if the flow increased further, up to 13 million gallons, additional pumps in series were activated based on the water inflow. He stated that their supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system provided an elaborate computer-controlled orchestration of which pump was active and at what capacity.

Mr. Mawyer stated that they had six pumps in total, and after the submergence event, they could see the vertical piping and the pumps were submerged. He stated that in one of the pump rooms,

the wastewater had risen to such an extent that their consultant used a camera on a pole to capture the image. He stated that the red and white dots shown in the photo indicated the gates' position. He stated that water should not have reached that height in the wet well; however, by January 10, it had. He stated that the station was filled with wastewater.

Mr. Mawyer stated that to address this issue, they decided to build a temporary bypass system. He stated that they initially utilized the equipment they had immediately available and installed a smaller system with the pumping capacity of about 10 million gallons per day. He stated that on the trailer in the photo, they could see temporary piping being transported by trucks and tractors to facilitate its installation. He stated that they excavated on the entrance side of the building where a large wastewater pipe exited the pump station. He stated that part of the bypass involved placing a pump in the wet well and running a pipe around the building before connecting it to the permanent piping that exits the structure.

Mr. Mawyer stated that on January 13, they brought in the manifold for installation. He stated that to tie into that pipe, they disassembled it, raised it to ground elevation, and added a connector at ground level. He stated that their staff, along with various contractors, worked around-the-clock in the harsh cold to build this connection. He stated that they had already made progress on the project. He stated that there were two temporary pipes connected from the wet well to the permanent underground piping leading to the headworks.

Mr. Mawyer stated that they could not handle 50 million gallons initially with this system, and could only manage around 10 to 15 million gallons per day. He stated that larger temporary pumps were brought in by a contractor, Godwin Pumps, along with the necessary controls for these pumps. He stated that staff was assembling temporary bypass piping in the snow and cold conditions, requiring a crane to handle the large pumps which were lowered into the wet well. He stated that the large pipes emerging from the wet well indicated the scale of this equipment.

Mr. Mawyer stated that a photograph taken on January 19 showed the vertical chimney pipe connected to a temporary pump placed within the wet well. He stated that the initial challenge involved removing the channel covers in the wet well to allow installation of larger pumps below the covers. He stated that the large pipes to the right of the pump station were 36 inches in diameter. He stated that water was pumped out through the system.

Mr. Mawyer stated that the water flowed via a pipe located to the right of the pump station, which consisted of 36-inch pipes. He stated that to reach the manifold at the bypass connection point, a larger connector must be installed. He stated that wastewater was pumped into the backwash basin, a circular structure, and then flowed to the Moores Creek Pump Station. He stated that from there, it was pumped to the headworks.

Mr. Mawyer stated that previously, water was introduced into the permanent force main and the backwash basin, ultimately reaching the Moores Creek Pumping Station. He stated that unfortunately, for approximately one day, water had to be pumped into Moores Creek near that location to facilitate sufficient wastewater removal from the pump station to enable the installation of larger pumps. He stated that it was specifically from January 18 at 11:59 a.m. until 2:00 p.m. the following day, January 19. He stated that approximately 6.2 million gallons were

231 pumped into Moores Creek during this 26-hour period.

232
233 Mr. Mawyer stated that it was unfortunate, and they maintained full contact with DEQ, keeping
234 them informed, as well as the Health Department. He stated that they contacted Fluvanna County
235 downstream and Lake Monticello. He stated that Moores Creek flowed to the Rivanna River
236 which flowed to the James River, and was the water supply for Lake Monticello. He stated that
237 although 6 million gallons of wastewater may be significant, at this time there were about 420
238 million gallons flowing in the Rivanna River at the Palmyra gauge, and about 4.5 billion gallons
239 flowing in the James River.

240
241 Mr. Mawyer stated that to emphasize the significance of their discharge into Moores Creek
242 without minimizing the importance, he stated that such situations are relative. He stated that
243 when considering the City of Richmond's response to large storms, they released hundreds of
244 millions of gallons of wastewater into the James River due to their combined sewer system. He
245 stated that this system combined rainwater and sewage in a single pipe, overwhelming their
246 wastewater treatment plant during heavy precipitation. He stated that the City was currently
247 addressing this issue with a multi-billion dollar program, receiving assistance from the state.

248
249 Mr. Pinkston asked if it was correct that roughly 6 million gallons were released in the course of
250 the day.

251
252 Mr. Mawyer stated yes, it was 6.2 million gallons over a 26-hour period.

253
254 Mr. Pinkston asked if that was the total number of gallons.

255
256 Mr. Mawyer answered yes. He stated that as of yesterday, they still had water in the dry pump
257 spaces. He stated that the vertical piping, some of which could be seen in the pump rooms, still
258 had water. He stated that they needed to get the larger pumps installed as part of their ongoing
259 efforts. He stated that then, they could drain the entire facility and complete a thorough
260 investigation into the root causes of the submergence.

261
262 Mr. Mawyer stated that they must determine if the piping had ruptured in the pump room
263 allowing water to enter. He stated that they knew that one gate malfunctioned, but it did not fully
264 explain how water reached the dry area. He stated that they did not know if there was a pipe
265 break or if the controls were ineffective, causing pumps to operate improperly.

266
267 Mr. Mawyer stated that they suspected the Rivanna River contributed to the excess water by
268 flowing into manholes in Riverview Park. He stated that as soon as they could access the pump
269 rooms for inspection, they would have a clearer understanding of the situation and identify
270 necessary repairs. He stated that they could not determine in the pump room whether the pumps
271 were blown out or if the piping had ruptured. He stated there were anecdotal stories regarding
272 this issue.

273
274 Mr. Mawyer stated that the pumps were not intended to be submerged in water, but some of
275 them operated for several days, at least intermittently after that, which was remarkable. He stated
276 that they had one that would run, and it created a large swirl in the visible wastewater, which led

277 them to believe there might be a leak in the piping. He stated that it appeared as if the water was
278 either recirculating or coming directly out of the pipe. He stated this was anecdotal information;
279 they did not know for certain yet. He stated that once the pump station could be dewatered and
280 inspected, they would have a clearer understanding of what happened.

281
282 Mr. Pinkston asked if water from the river entered the manholes and contributed to
283 overwhelming the system.

284
285 Mr. Mawyer stated that there was a large 60-inch sewer line that went into the Rivanna Pump
286 Station, and this line followed the Rivanna River through Riverview Park. He stated that on the
287 map displayed, the white area between the green park was where the tunnel was located. He
288 stated that between the pump station and the tunnel, the system proceeded through Riverview
289 Park and continued northward to Darden Towe Park. He stated that it then followed the yellow
290 area shown earlier, almost reaching Greene County.

291
292 Mr. Mawyer stated that numerous connections linked these areas together. He stated that the
293 major interceptor passed through this region as well, and each round yellow symbol represented
294 a sewer manhole. He stated that in the center image on Riverview Park, water from the river
295 could be seen on the walking path. He stated that their manholes were situated near that path. He
296 stated that they had data indicating that the river level rose by 18 feet.

297
298 Ms. Whitaker stated that the river was measured at the South Rivanna gauge. She stated that at
299 the time the photograph was taken, the height was 8 feet. She stated that they knew the South
300 Rivanna River was 10 feet higher than what was shown in the photograph. She stated that the
301 normal flow was typically three to five feet.

302
303 Mr. Mawyer stated that the photograph on the far right, featuring a star, depicted their sewer
304 manhole. He stated that it had been surcharging and overflowing. He stated that when flow was
305 restricted at the pump station, it caused backups in the pipe, leading to discharge from the
306 manholes. He stated that alternatively, if the infiltration north of the manhole was excessive, this
307 could also result in overflow. He stated that river or other streams might infiltrate or inflow into
308 the sewer system, causing surcharges and overflows.

309
310 Mr. Mawyer stated that these issues were still occurring at least for a certain period and that there
311 were instances of overflow happening. He stated that during future large flows entering the pump
312 station, intermittent overflow might occur from the manhole in Riverview Park. He stated that
313 the temporary bypass system was implemented to maintain the process treatment as wastewater
314 continued to arrive every minute. He stated they aimed to keep the process moving forward and
315 address any backflow.

316
317 Mr. Mawyer stated that they had five reported overflow locations. He stated that these instances
318 were reported to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality. He stated that it was
319 unfortunate that there was flooding in the parks, but that was what happened when a sewer
320 system was overwhelmed. He stated that designing a single system large enough for both
321 rainwater and wastewater would be challenging.

323 Mr. Sanders asked if Parks and Recreation had been notified.

324
325 Mr. Mawyer stated yes, both Parks and Rec and the Utilities Department worked to put up
326 barriers so people would avoid the flooded trails in Riverview Park. He stated that their media
327 release also indicated there had been overflows in the parks. He stated that they expected the 10
328 million gallon per day system to be completed and operational by the end of the week. He stated
329 that towards the end of the following week, specifically on February 4 or thereabouts, they aimed
330 to have the 50 MGD system in place.

331
332 Mr. Mawyer stated that if a significant rainstorm occurred and washed them out, it might impact
333 their progress. He stated that nevertheless, it was their hope and plan until they could restore the
334 pump station. He stated that once they had the spaces in the pump station dewatered and
335 completed the 50 MGD bypass system, they would be able to assess the situation inside the
336 pump station and initiate the restoration process. He stated that following the assessment, in
337 February and March, they would focus on testing equipment, inspecting for damages, and
338 identifying any non-damaged components.

339
340 Mr. Mawyer stated that they anticipated that all the pump motors, as electrical equipment that
341 had been underwater, would have to be replaced. He stated that the pumps themselves may or
342 may not need to be replaced. He stated that the controls or electrical equipment would likely
343 have to be replaced. He stated that after the process of ordering and repurchasing the correct
344 equipment, they would install it. He stated that they hoped to be fully restored by the end of this
345 calendar year.

346
347 Mr. Gaffney asked if Mr. Mawyer could provide an understanding of how their insurance
348 coverage may assist them in this situation, even if they did not know the exact cause.

349
350 Mr. Mawyer stated that they did possess property insurance, and Mr. Wood had been involved
351 with the company. He stated that an adjuster had visited the site and assessed it with Mr. Wood.
352 He stated that the property coverage totaled \$100 million for boilers and machinery. He stated
353 that similar to other insurance claims, they must navigate the evaluation process to determine if
354 there was a suitable claim. He stated that they were optimistic that costs would be eligible for
355 recovery.

356
357 Mr. Mawyer stated that if there was an equipment failure, they had coverage. He stated that there
358 was a possibility of an act of God where a massive storm occurred and overwhelmed the system,
359 and this was where insurance eligibility faced challenges. He stated that on that day, they
360 experienced three inches of rain, which was a significant amount, but not excessive. He stated
361 that they suspected something went wrong or malfunctioned with the equipment and controls.

362
363 Mr. Mawyer stated that they knew one gate did not function properly, and whether the controls
364 were sending incorrect messages to the pumps, or a pump or pipe within the pump room failed
365 and allowed water to flow in would be investigated. He stated there was a heating-cooling duct;
366 however, it was only about one foot by two feet in size, and the water rose high enough that it
367 flowed into the dry side from the wet side through the HVAC duct. He stated that the design
368 engineer from Hazen engineers, who originally designed the system, had been on site.

369
370 Mr. Mawyer stated that to address the crucial question of what went wrong, they had not yet
371 determined the exact cause. He stated that they had several theories and approaches, such as
372 whether the pipe failed, the pump failed, or if the controls failed to provide proper directions to
373 their equipment. He stated that they would be able to ascertain the issue more accurately once
374 they drained the wastewater and gained access to the equipment and so that they could inspect it
375 thoroughly. He stated that they were currently coordinating with their insurance provider, VRSA.
376 He stated that an unfortunate event occurred, and they apologized for it.

377
378 Mr. Mawyer stated that they were responding as quickly and effectively as possible to the
379 situation. He stated that their engineering, maintenance, operator staff and information
380 technology team had been working virtually around the clock, particularly during the first week,
381 to establish a bypass system. He stated that the design engineer had been on-site frequently, and
382 they had also recruited numerous contractors who provided valuable assistance in acquiring
383 temporary pumps from various locations across the country.

384
385 Mr. Mawyer stated that the crane was challenging to secure, but everyone had been helpful. He
386 stated that they would like to acknowledge Woolen Mills, their neighbors, for their
387 accommodating nature as the restoration team accessed the site through a back gate and had
388 equipment stacked and parked there on property owned by Woolen Mills as part of their
389 easement. He stated that they posted an emergency procurement on January 9 to grant them the
390 authority to contract with these companies and compensate them for their assistance.

391
392 Mr. Pinkston asked how much wastewater was in the Rivanna River. He stated that he assumed it
393 was not safe to drink.

394
395 Mr. Mawyer stated that they understood that the Rivanna River Company was having a
396 nighttime sauna and river cooling program, so people would get in the river after being in the
397 sauna. He stated that they called the River Company to advise them against holding the program
398 during this time due to their location between Darden Towe and Riverview Parks.

399
400 Mr. Pinkston asked if most of the water coming out of the pump station was ending up in the
401 river.

402
403 Mr. Mawyer stated no, all of the wastewater was coming through and around the pump station
404 and into the treatment system. But if the system became overloaded with wastewater water due
405 to a storm, there could be an overflow in the park.

406
407 Mr. Pinkston stated that he must have misunderstood. He asked Mr. Mawyer to explain the
408 Rivanna service area depicted in yellow on the wastewater map.

409
410 Mr. Mawyer stated that it was the sewer shed.

411
412 Mr. Pinkston stated that the water from that area went down to the pump station, which was 100
413 feet below where it needed to go in the headworks. He asked how the water got where it needed
414 to go if the pump station was not operational.

415
416 Mr. Mawyer stated that the temporary pumps would achieve that. He stated that they placed a
417 hose in the wet well of the permanent pump station. He stated that as displayed on the slide, there
418 was a crooked pipe emerging from the wet well, and they were looking down into it. He stated
419 that at the base of the pipe, there was a single pump. He stated that to the right of the lower
420 corner, there was another pump, which was submerged but pumped water out of the wet well and
421 around the building into the drainage basin, a round circular basin. He stated that they also could
422 pump wastewater into the manifold with two pipes, leading it into the permanent pipe and to the
423 headworks for treatment.

424
425 Mr. O'Connell asked if there was a separate pipe system in the dry wells to pull that out.

426
427 Mr. Mawyer stated no, not yet. He stated that they were going to do the same thing with the 50
428 MGD system. He stated that it would involve larger pumps and pipes to facilitate moving more
429 water from the wet well and the dry pumping areas.

430
431 Ms. Mallek asked if it was correct that at 2 p.m. the next day, the leak had stopped because they
432 had activated the bypass.

433
434 Mr. Mawyer stated that they had activated the bypass, but it was insufficient to bring down the
435 water level in the pump station. He stated that the wastewater system experienced what was
436 known as the diurnal effect. He stated that this occurred at 6 p.m. when people returned home
437 and engaged in activities such as bathing and washing dishes. He stated that consequently, a high
438 volume of wastewater was typically generated at this time of day.

439
440 Mr. Mawyer stated that the phenomenon repeated itself around 6 a.m. in the morning. These
441 were the diurnal surges they encountered. He stated that at the pump station, water flow rates
442 could be doubled or tripled during these peak flow periods. He stated that they faced their
443 greatest challenges with the smaller 10 mgd bypass system during those surges. He stated that
444 when they completed the 50 million gallon per day pumping system, they would be able to
445 manage all surges up to 50 MGD.

446
447 Mr. Mawyer stated that on an average day, approximately 6 million gallons passed through that
448 pump station. He stated that all of the recent wastewater was directed into the treatment process
449 and treated, except for the 26 hours during which some was intentionally discharged to the creek
450 to lower the water level in the pump station. He stated that this discharge allowed them to access
451 the covers above the gates and replace them with larger pumps as they transitioned into
452 completion of the 50 MGD pumping system.

453
454 Mr. Pinkston asked if the 26 hours was potentially impacting the water quality level in the
455 stream.

456
457 Mr. Mawyer stated that it did during the discharge period, but high flows in the stream washed it
458 away. He stated that Mr. Tungate walked along the stream today all the way to the river to check
459 if there was any debris hanging in the trees and so on, and he saw very little; only one five-gallon
460 bucket of debris was collected.

461
462 Mr. O'Connell asked how much time it took for the pumping to reach a point where they could
463 access the pump levels and begin to determine what had occurred with regard to the gates and
464 pumps.

465
466 Mr. Mawyer stated that in early February, approximately two weeks from now, they anticipated
467 being able to begin assessing the situation. He stated that the 50 million gallon per day system
468 was expected to be operational by February 4, and this would enable them to lower the water
469 level sufficiently to investigate. He stated they must sanitize and clean the spaces prior to
470 getting anyone in there.

471
472 Ms. Mallek stated that after addressing the emergency, they could then consider how to redesign
473 infrastructure based on the lessons learned from water flows and climate change over the past
474 eight years.

475
476 Mr. Mawyer stated that he would also like to discuss an issue at the Sugar Hollow Reservoir. He
477 stated that on the slide was a picture of the reservoir, which the City owned. He stated that when
478 it was built, there were steel crest gates on top of the concrete dam. He stated that in 1999, a
479 significant storm caused debris to wash against the gates, rendering them ineffective. He stated
480 that as a result, the reservoir manager had to walk down the walkway and attempt to open those
481 gates to release water during large storms. He stated that it was not a safe or efficient system.

482
483 Mr. Mawyer stated that in 1999, an automated inflatable bladder was installed to replace the steel
484 gates. The bladder was replaced approximately two years ago as it had reached the end of its
485 service life. He stated that this bladder inflates to a height of five feet, serving as an alternative to
486 gates for holding back five feet of water in the reservoir, thus increasing water storage capacity.
487 He stated if there was excessive pressure from water attempting to rise over the bladder due to
488 storms or heavy rainfall, it could gradually deflate to reduce the pressure from the water on the
489 concrete dam.

490
491 Mr. Mawyer stated that on that particular day, the bladder deflated suddenly because a pipe
492 connection came apart which was part of the pneumatic system responsible for pumping air into
493 and keeping the bladder inflated. He stated that those connectors were flexible due to significant
494 heat and cold changes throughout the year. He stated that for example, on the day it happened, it
495 was 12 or 13 degrees, and this may have contributed to the connector failure.

496
497 Mr. Mawyer stated that the fix was implemented the same day; their mechanics reconnected the
498 pneumatic piping and restored the inflation system. He stated they also installed a post support
499 beneath the pneumatic piping to stabilize it as they believed that it might have swayed
500 horizontally and contributed to the connector's separation.

501
502 Mr. Mawyer stated that their engineering group had devised a plan for the system manufacturer
503 and design consultant to conduct a thorough review and provide recommendations. He stated that
504 they aimed to prevent such occurrences in the future. He stated that yesterday, their crew
505 inspected the Mormons River below the dam for any potential damage. He stated that VDOT
506 promptly inspected the roads and bridges affected by the event to ensure their integrity. He stated

they also had added another device to the connector to prevent horizontal movement.

Ms. Mallek stated that she was glad to hear the description of the bladder taking the place of the gates, as there were concerns among neighbors. She stated that some people would have liked to have commented today if they had the availability for online public comment. She stated it had become more of a water retention and less of a give-and-take with the river than it was presented to the neighbors back in the 1990s. She stated that they would have more conversations about that going forward, because the upset to the community was that judging by where the new leaves and things were directly east of the pool, they could see how high the water level rose.

Ms. Mallek stated that it was a miracle no one was on that first bridge. She stated that some may recall Carlton Frasier and Paige Reins who were the ones who crawled along that gate and opened those things by hand in 1995. She stated that it was about to take out the whole dam. She stated that even the vibration of standing on the dam on a good day meant it was no surprise that something would wiggle off the underside.

6. ITEMS FROM THE PUBLIC

Mr. Bill Emory stated that he resided at 1604 East Market Street in the Woolen Mills neighborhood. He stated that he had resided next to the Moores Creek facility for 36 years. He stated that serving on this Board, they were already aware of the high degree of engineering and administrative excellence within their organization. He stated that the RWSA was exceptional. He stated that he was interested in the Chesapeake Bay, having participated in the public process back in 2010 that created the Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL).

Mr. Emory stated that their goal was to restore the bay by 2025, meaning that he would be able to see his feet when standing waist-deep in water. He stated that back in the 1600s, they could see anywhere in the bay regardless of the depth. He stated that the remaining pollutants in the Chesapeake Bay were nitrogen, phosphorus, and sediment. He stated that Rivanna did an excellent job removing these contaminants.

Mr. Emory stated that he was unsure about which regulatory agency, the DEQ or the EPA, set the allocations for nitrogen and phosphorous; however, Rivanna typically came in at less than half of what they were permitted to discharge. He stated that he had not planned to address the group today, but the City Council received a written report last night and the ongoing strategic plan update, so it seemed like good timing.

Mr. Emory stated that the Rivanna Pump Station went online in 2017, and it was remarkable how the connection between the pump station and Moores Creek had been facilitated by this facility. He stated that the interceptor pipe was created using a tunnel boring machine. He stated that Mr. Richardson was not on the Board at that time, but many of them were involved, and an impressive machine was used to create the pipe with a diameter that removed 6,000 cubic yards of rock.

Mr. Emory stated that the pump station was capable of pumping 53 million gallons a day during rain events. He stated that water made its way into sanitary sewers via inflow and infiltration. He

553 stated that as Mr. Mawyer mentioned, from a City Council point of view, it might be a good time
554 to provide Ms. Hildebrand with additional funds to address this. He stated that they had a
555 sanitary sewer and an MS-4 stormwater sewer; however, more attention needed to be given to
556 the sanitary sewer to help homeowners.

557
558 Mr. Emory stated that he recently replaced the terracotta in his yard with 300 feet of hand-dug
559 trenches but there was still a significant amount of terracotta used in the County to drain fields,
560 which overwhelmed the RWSA. He stated that it was unclear how much of this terracotta came
561 from the County and how much came from the City, but it would be helpful to calculate it. He
562 stated that perhaps they could look into it further.

563
564 Mr. Emory stated that on January 9, they experienced three inches of rain for the first time since
565 the completion of the Rivanna Pump Station six years ago. He stated that during this event, the
566 four-foot diameter vertical access pipe on the right bank of the Rivanna, just upstream from the
567 Rivanna River, became surcharged and detached. He stated that then, the Rivanna Pump Station
568 would not function.

569
570 Mr. Emory stated that as the pressure was sufficient to dislodge the 57-inch diameter concrete
571 cap that was on the pipe. He stated he had a video on YouTube where one could see it in action,
572 with water discharging. He stated that he had a few questions regarding this situation since he
573 had not seen any media information about it. He stated that he had written to Tim Gate and to
574 Mr. Mawyer, who responded, but they were quite busy attending to various issues down there.

575
576 Mr. Emory stated that there was not much news coverage about the facility, which was a 40
577 million dollar investment. He asked about the protocol in the event of a sanitary sewer overflow.
578 He asked what the standard operating procedure was for an overflow. He asked if the overflow
579 was monitored during the incident. He stated that considering billions of gallons of fluid were
580 involved, he was not an engineer, but much of the wastewater scoured the area once the river
581 level went down and flowed north, undermining the trail and causing damage to the bank of the
582 river.

583
584 Mr. Emory stated that this was not a minor issue and he wanted to know if the overflow was
585 estimated in terms of gallons discharged. He asked whether the weights of discharged nitrogen
586 and phosphorus were also calculated. He stated that he would ask if they informed the DEQ
587 about these incidents, but he believed Mr. Mawyer had addressed this matter previously. He
588 asked if an incident report was provided and if this information was available to the public. He
589 stated that that a key value in the strategic framework was integrity.

590
591 Mr. Emory stated that RWSA possessed integrity and strived for openness and transparency. He
592 stated that in the future, in the event of a problem, he requested updates because people
593 genuinely cared about this agency. He stated that he had appreciation for Ms. Whitaker's
594 expertise, as they had worked with her for years. He stated that in this case, it seemed like there
595 was a lack of information being shared, which made the situation feel somewhat hidden. He
596 stated that moving forward, he believed clearer communication would be beneficial.

597
598 **7. RESPONSES TO PUBLIC COMMENT**

There were none.

8. CONSENT AGENDA

- a. Staff Report on Finance*
- b. Staff Report on Operations*
- c. Staff Report on CIP Projects*
- d. Staff Report on Administration and Communications*
- e. Staff Report on Wholesale Metering*
- f. Staff Report on Drought Monitoring*
- g. Approval of Engineering Services – Modifications to Reach Additional Pool Level, Ragged Mountain Reservoir – Schnabel Engineering*
- h. Approval to Increase Construction Contingency and Amend Capital Improvement Plan – South Rivanna Hydropower Plant Decommissioning Project – English Construction Company, Inc.*
- i. Approval of Engineering Services – North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Decommissioning – Short Elliott Hendrickson Inc.*

Mr. Richardson moved that the Board approve the Consent Agenda. Ms. Mallek seconded the motion, which passed unanimously (7-0).

9. OTHER BUSINESS

(reconvene RSWA for a JOINT SESSION with the RWSA)

- a. Presentation: Employee Healthcare and retirement Benefits Overview*
Betsy Nemeth, Director of Administration and Communications

Ms. Nemeth stated that she would provide an overview of employee healthcare and retirement benefits. She stated that they worked with an insurance broker named One Digital from Charlottesville. She stated that they handled their medical, dental, and vision providers. She stated that they also collaborated with their medical providers when issuing requests for proposals. She stated that One Digital reworked these proposals based on previous experiences.

Ms. Nemeth stated that the company also assisted them with additional health care benefits such as flexible spending accounts, health reimbursement accounts, and the administrators for their COBRA program, which was required by law. She stated that for health care, specifically

643 medical insurance, they used Anthem. She stated that they had been using Anthem for about
644 eight years. She stated that there were two plans, which were HealthKeepers Health Savings
645 Account plan and HealthKeepers Point of Service (POS) plan.

646
647 Ms. Nemeth stated that the first plan was a high deductible one with deductibles of \$3,000 for
648 employee-only coverage, \$6,000 for employee, spouse, employee, and children, and \$6,000 for
649 employee and family. She stated that the second POS plan had lower deductibles, which were
650 \$1,000 for employee-only coverage and \$2,000 for employee plus whomever their dependents
651 were. She stated that a health savings account was provided to all employees participating in the
652 HSA plan, and Rivanna contributed to employees' accounts each July.

653
654 Ms. Nemeth stated that the contributions depended on the type of coverage; an employee
655 received \$1,000, while an employee and spouse received \$1,500. She stated that in addition to
656 the health savings account plan, which had a high deductible, there was a health reimbursement
657 arrangement on the back end. She stated that this arrangement was only provided for employee-
658 only participants due to IRS requirements. She stated that when reaching their deductible
659 amount, she stated they would reimburse employees up to \$1,000, covering the range from
660 \$2,000 to \$3,000 in total expenses.

661
662 Ms. Nemeth stated that unfortunately, the IRS did not allow them to provide this arrangement for
663 employees with dependents on the plan. She stated that they offered Flexible Spending Accounts
664 for participants in the HealthKeepers POS plan. She stated that a Flexible Spending Account
665 allowed an employee to make a pre-tax deduction into the account, which could be used to pay
666 for healthcare expenses. She stated that this fiscal year, RWSA would contribute about \$1.4M
667 and RSWA about \$0.3M for employee health insurance.

668
669 Ms. Nemeth stated that they got a renewal in the month of March, and she expected premiums to
670 go up. She stated that they provided dental and vision insurance through Ameritas. She stated
671 that the cost of dental coverage depended on the number of individuals being covered, such as
672 employee-only or employee with spouse/family. She stated that Rivanna offered complimentary
673 vision benefits for all employees and their dependents, should they have any. She stated that
674 presented on the next slide were their medical insurance costs.

675
676 Ms. Nemeth stated that in the first column it showed what employees paid per month based on
677 their chosen plan and coverage. She stated that the second column displayed the contributions
678 made by Rivanna, followed by the total premiums. She stated that the information on the next
679 slide presented Albemarle County's two plans, City of Charlottesville's three plans, and their
680 own. She stated that all these entities fell within a similar range regarding employee costs.

681
682 She stated that the Rivanna Authorities participated in the Virginia Retirement System, which
683 was a mandatory requirement for all employees working there. Ms. Nemeth stated that
684 employees could not opt out of participation. She stated that the mandatory contribution was 5%
685 of their credible contribution, calculated as hourly rate multiplied by 40 hours per week and 52
686 weeks per year. She stated that Rivanna Water and Sewer currently contributed 8.39% to each
687 employee's credible contribution in the Virginia Retirement System, while the Solid Waste
688 Authority contributed 4.86%. She stated that those numbers changed every two years, and she

689 was slightly surprised that she did not have an update on her desk at the moment.

690
691 Ms. Nemeth stated that the change would be effective as of July 1, and they hoped to receive
692 notification regarding the change this month. She stated that the Authorities are also required to
693 provide VRS participants life insurance equal to two times each employee's annual salary. She
694 stated that the funding was provided by the Rivanna Authority. She explained that VRS had three
695 distinct plans: one for participants who began before July 1, 2010, and had at least five years of
696 service prior to January 1, 2013; a second plan for those with less than five years of service by
697 January 1, 2013; and a third hybrid plan she would explain in more detail later.

698
699 Ms. Nemeth stated that approximately 30% of their employees currently participate in Plan 1.
700 She stated that Plan 1 was a defined benefit plan or pension plan. She stated that when they
701 retired, they began receiving their pension. She stated that the pension was determined by years
702 of service, the average of their highest 36 consecutive months of compensation, and a retirement
703 multiplier of 1.7. She stated that if an employee retired after 30 years of service, they would
704 receive approximately 51% of their average salary during those 36 months.

705
706 Ms. Nemeth stated that anyone who joined VRS between July 1, 2010, and December 31, 2013,
707 or if they were hired before July 1, 2010, but did not have five years of service as of January 1,
708 2013, participated in Plan 2. She stated that only 6% of their employees were part of Plan 2, so
709 the eligibility window was quite narrow. She stated that similar to Plan 1, it was a defined benefit
710 plan, which meant it was a pension plan. She stated that the pension was based on years of
711 service as well.

712
713 Ms. Nemeth stated that they extended the period from three years to five years and implemented
714 a retirement multiplier of 1.65. She stated that consequently, an individual with 30 years of
715 service retiring would receive a pension equivalent to 49.5% of their average salary during their
716 highest-five-year period. She stated that the hybrid plan was introduced by the Virginia
717 Retirement System on July 1, 2014.

718
719 Ms. Nemeth stated that this plan was more complex than the other two options, but 64% of their
720 employees were participating in it. She stated that the plan combines a defined benefit plan,
721 which was a pension, and a defined contribution plan, where employees contribute to a 401(a)
722 account. She stated that the pension was based on years of service, the average of an employee's
723 highest 60 consecutive months of compensation, and a retirement multiplier of 1%. She stated
724 that previously, individuals retiring after 30 years of service received a pension equal to 30% of
725 their highest five-year salary average.

726
727 Ms. Nemeth stated that in addition, they were eligible to save an extra 4% of their credible
728 compensation in a hybrid 457 retirement account. She stated that the hybrid retirement plan also
729 required that the Rivanna Authorities pay for short term and long-term disability insurance. She
730 stated that VaCo served as their short-term disability insurance company for this purpose, and
731 the program was administered through Anthem Life. She stated that the same organization
732 handled the employees' medical insurance needs.

733
734 Mr. Mawyer stated that over time, all of their employees would be a part of the hybrid plan,

735 unless VRS changed the structure.

736
737 Ms. Nemeth stated that most people retiring were out of Plan 1, but it depended on the date of
738 when someone joined the VRS.

739
740 Mr. Stewart stated that there was a significant difference between the Rivanna Solid Waste
741 Authority employees and Water and Sewer Authority employees regarding their employer's
742 contributions to the VRS. He stated that the disparity amounted to approximately 4%. He asked
743 what the driver behind this was.

744
745 Ms. Nemeth stated that it was because they had hired a large number of employees, which led to
746 increased investments.

747
748 Mr. Mawyer stated that VRS set those premiums.

749
750 Mr. Wood stated that in the early 2000s, the Solid Waste Authority had 20 to 30 employees. He
751 stated that over time, the employee base decreased, so that employer liability on the retirement
752 side went down. He stated that as new employees were added, the investment base increased. He
753 stated that right now, Rivanna Solid Waste Authority was unique because they had a net
754 investment balance rather than a net liability. He stated that this indicates a positive net asset
755 value. He stated that almost every other political subdivision had a net pension liability.

756
757 Mr. Andrews stated that on the employee's side, it was primarily determined by years of service
758 and date of employment.

759
760 Mr. Mawyer stated that the choice was how much the Authority funded for the health insurance.
761 He stated that he was unsure of what the Authority used to do, but when he started there in 2016,
762 the family plan cost \$800 per month. He stated that he declined to join it and stayed on his wife's
763 insurance through Henrico County. He stated that they had shifted some of that cost from the
764 employee to the employer, so that premium was about \$400 for the family plan. He stated that
765 although that amount still remained higher than the City or the County, it was much better than
766 \$800. He stated that they held rates for their employees that even if Anthem raised a premium,
767 Rivanna would absorb the increase and would not ask an employee to pay more.

768
769 Mr. Andrews asked if they had considered spousal employers for coverage and have to certify it.

770
771 Ms. Nemeth stated that they did not require them, and they could still take a spouse on their plan
772 even if the spouse could get coverage through their employer.

773
774 Ms. Mallek asked if they had an interval in which they put out the RFP for Anthem.

775
776 Ms. Nemeth stated that they did it every four years unless they believed they could get better
777 rates. She stated that they would be notified of the new rates for the next fiscal year in March,
778 and if they felt the numbers were too high, they could go on the market. She stated that the issue
779 was that if they went to market, they had to share those high numbers, so she would likely not
780 receive great proposals in return. She stated that if she declined to share those numbers, the other

781 entities would assume the renewal was terrible and propose increased rates anyway.

782
783 Mr. Wood stated that the Authority was different from the City in the County in this way. He
784 stated that the City and County were self-insured, which allowed them to have control over their
785 claims data. He stated that in contrast, the Authority did not have control over their data. He
786 stated that during the last bidding process, they only received one bid because only one company
787 had access to the necessary data.

788
789 Mr. Richardson asked how many people were covered by their plan.

790
791 Ms. Nemeth stated that it was most of the employee population, amounting to 110 individuals.

792
793 Mr. Richardson asked if dependents were in addition to that.

794
795 Ms. Nemeth stated yes, in that case it would be over 200 people.

796
797 Mr. Mawyer stated that family plans were where the significant expenses were.

798
799 Ms. Nemeth stated that there were 14 families on the HSA plan and 7 on the POS plan, so 21
800 family plans in total. She stated that in comparison, the monthly cost for an employee on the
801 family high-deductible HSA plan was \$360, while it was \$454 for the POS plan. She stated that
802 70 employees were enrolled in the employee only health plan option. She stated she was
803 comfortable suggesting that this difference in cost may be a factor in the employees' decision,
804 and this had a benefit for the organization.

805
806 Mr. Mawyer asked what the monthly payment amount was.

807
808 Ms. Nemeth stated that for the HSA plan, the payment was \$5 per month, and on the POS plan,
809 they paid \$35 per month.

810
811 Ms. Mallek stated that the family would not be covered in that instance. She stated that it was a
812 significant advantage for employees with families to have the insurance.

813
814 Ms. Nemeth stated that in some cases, she suspected that family coverage at other employers
815 might be higher than the one provided by the current employer. She stated that if a spouse was
816 insured under another employer's plan, it could potentially be more expensive. She stated that
817 insurance could be challenging.

818
819 *b. Presentation: Strategic Plan Update*

820 *Betsy Nemeth, Director of Administration and Communications*

821 Ms. Nemeth stated that their vision is to serve the community as a recognized leader in
822 environmental stewardship by providing exceptional water and solid waste services. She stated
823 that their mission is their knowledgeable and professional team serving the Charlottesville,
824 Albemarle, and UVA communities by providing high-quality water and wastewater treatment,
825 refuse, and recycling services in a financially responsible and sustainable manner.

827 Ms. Nemeth stated that she wanted to share this information but would not read it aloud. She
828 stated that their values were defined during their new strategic plan. She stated that prior to the
829 2023 plan, they had integrity, teamwork, respect, and equality. She stated that there were five
830 priorities: communications and collaboration, environmental stewardship, workforce
831 development, optimization and resiliency, and planning and infrastructure.

832
833 Ms. Nemeth stated that she would provide an update on communications and collaboration.
834 Employee volunteering had been a focus since the approval of volunteer time off as a benefit for
835 employees last July. She stated that they were pleased to report that many individuals
836 participated in various community service events this year, such as Toy Lift. She stated that their
837 goal was to continue driving these efforts during the current calendar year.

838
839 Ms. Nemeth stated that regarding education, as depicted in the picture, she knew Mr. Mawyer
840 had mentioned that a group of students would be visiting the Ivy facility tomorrow. She stated
841 that on the slide was a picture of the kindergarteners who visited them a couple of months ago.
842 She stated that community awareness campaigns, such as Imagine a Day Without Water, often
843 emphasized the importance of various resources, such as water. She stated that the winners had
844 been announced for that contest, and they were currently planning the next event, "Fix a Leak."

845
846 Ms. Nemeth stated that regarding communications, they added a page on the website dedicated
847 to PFAS, as they felt it was essential for people to understand this topic that has gained
848 significant attention recently. She stated that the web page was approximately three pages long
849 and provided a comprehensive layperson's overview of PFAS.

850
851 Ms. Nemeth stated that their environmental stewardship efforts were evident when visitors came
852 to their location for meetings; the "no mow" sign indicated that they had a diverse wildlife
853 population. In the picture, she pointed out a turkey, which was one example of the local fauna.
854 She stated that she was unsure if there were any baby turkeys present at the time, but there were
855 now adult turkeys in the area.

856
857 Ms. Nemeth stated that community partnerships played an essential role in their work, such as
858 the collaboration with Virginia Commonwealth University for their oyster shell reseeding
859 program in the Chesapeake Bay. She stated that they had successfully increased engagement
860 hours this year and were planning a new Environmental Education Center, currently in the
861 planning phase. She stated that she believed it would be quite impressive once it was completed,
862 and she was eager for them to see it.

863
864 Ms. Nemeth stated that resource conservation had been a recent focus for their construction
865 projects. She stated that the value engineering program had proven beneficial in terms of
866 environmental stewardship. She stated that during the meeting for the new administrative
867 building, they discussed resource conservation methods, such as incorporating solar panels and
868 other sustainable practices into their buildings.

869
870 Ms. Nemeth stated that regarding workforce development, implementation of their learning
871 management system through Paychex had been successful in providing HR training and safety
872 training. She stated that their leadership development program had concluded with directors, and

873 now they were planning phase two. She stated that professional development was a crucial
874 aspect of their organization, and she was quite proud of the team's efforts in this regard. She
875 stated one of their mechanics, David Jeffries, who was attending school at Valley Vocational
876 Tech, had received multiple certifications.

877
878 Ms. Nemeth stated that the certificates with transcripts were astonishing and impressive, as they
879 attended these classes on their own time after work once or twice a week as part of sponsored
880 apprenticeship programs. She stated that part of completing the apprenticeship involved
881 attending school, and last semester, at least half of their mechanics were going to school. She
882 stated that they also had a staffing master plan, which was updated every five years and
883 continued to expand their staff.

884
885 Ms. Nemeth stated that she would next discuss optimization and resiliency. She stated that they
886 had implemented several measures resulting in cost savings. She stated that at Moores Creek, the
887 sodium hydroxide dosing monitoring with SCADA had saved them \$70,000 over a period of 84
888 days. She stated that in the water department, they introduced a Zeta meter that optimized alum
889 use and had saved them \$26,000 in 2023.

890
891 Ms. Nemeth stated that for safety optimization, they were now making lockout tagout documents
892 accessible to teams through CityWorks. She stated that this allowed maintenance personnel
893 working on equipment to easily access the necessary documentation for lockout tagout
894 procedures instead of searching for a physical paper copy.

895
896 Ms. Nemeth stated that the Moores Creek permit had been modified to eliminate weekend work
897 in the lab downstairs, which would save approximately \$93,000 annually in overtime pay. She
898 stated that regarding planning and infrastructure, in asset management, CityWorks had been fully
899 implemented, with the system running at 100%. She stated that all work order requests were
900 being processed through CityWorks and completed successfully.

901
902 Ms. Nemeth stated that they had completed some preliminary assessments regarding critical
903 infrastructure in order to reduce disruptions. They are focusing on knowledge sharing and they
904 had finished all dam safety training, and the necessary documents are available for easy access
905 via DocLink. She stated that in knowledge acquisition, over the last six months, they had been
906 tracking and documenting non-HR or safety-related training to establish a baseline. She stated
907 that their initial baseline was 500 total hours, which would be adjusted as time progressed.

908
909 Ms. Mallek asked if they had been able to use the learning management system for onboarding
910 purposes.

911
912 Ms. Nemeth stated that they had just begun to do so last Friday. She stated that Paychex has an
913 application system and onboarding system. She stated that they had posted jobs on Paychex so
914 that when someone went to the Rivanna website, there were links, as well as on Indeed. She
915 stated that when they hired a person through Paychex, all documents would now go to their
916 email to be electronically signed. She stated that they would likely do onboarding videos in
917 person, as there were some videos that warranted discussion, such as workplace expectations.

919 **10. OTHER ITEMS FROM BOARD/STAFF NOT ON AGENDA**

920
921 Mr. Pinkston stated that regarding Mr. Emory's earlier public comment, he would like to know if
922 Mr. Emory thought there was more that could have been done or should be done in regard to the
923 pump station situation. He stated that as he had learned more about it today, he was less
924 concerned, but it was complicated to explain and the focus had been on fixing it, so he was
925 unsure about what the narrative in the public had been.

926
927 Mr. Mawyer stated that there was a media release about a week later. He stated that he
928 acknowledged they likely took too long to do that.

929
930 Mr. Pinkston stated that he felt that the more that could be shared would be beneficial.

931
932 Mr. Mawyer stated that he agreed. He stated that they were staffing the new Administration and
933 Communication division of the organization to do so.

934
935 Ms. Mallek stated that the more direct and prepared with the information they could be, it would
936 result in a better story.

937
938 Mr. Mawyer stated that he understood; there initially was a mistake regarding the flow rate of the
939 pump station in the press and Ms. Nemeth had to contact them to remedy it.

940
941 *(Adjournment of RSWA Board)*

942
943 **11. CLOSED MEETING**

944 There was no reason for a closed meeting.

945
946 **12. ADJOURNMENT**

947 **At 4:08 p.m., Ms. Mallek moved to adjourn the meeting of the Rivanna Water and Sewer**
948 **Authority. The motion was seconded by Ms. Hildebrand and passed unanimously (7-0).**



**RIVANNA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Resolution of Appreciation for Konrad Zeller

WHEREAS, Mr. Zeller has served in several positions in the Water Department since July 1999 for the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority, most notably as a Class 1 Water Treatment Plant Supervisor at the South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant; and

WHEREAS, over the same period of nearly 25 years, Mr. Zeller has demonstrated leadership in his field and has been a valuable resource to the Authority and its employees; and

WHEREAS Mr. Zeller's knowledge and understanding of the water treatment operation as well as his dedication and loyalty have positively impacted the Authority; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors is most grateful for the professional and personal contributions Mr. Zeller has provided to the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority and to its customers and its employees; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority Board of Directors recognizes, thanks, and commends Mr. Zeller for his distinguished service, efforts, and achievements as a member of the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority, and presents this Resolution as a token of esteem, with its best wishes in his retirement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution be entered upon the permanent Minutes of the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority.

Michael Gaffney, Chairman
Lauren Hildebrand
Ann Mallek
Gary O'Connell
Brian Pinkston
Jeff Richardson
Sam Sanders



**RIVANNA WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Resolution of Appreciation for Wayne Barnes

WHEREAS, Mr. Barnes has served in a number of positions in the Water Department since March 1979 for the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority, most recently as the Assistant Manager of the South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant; and

WHEREAS, over the same period of 45 years, Mr. Barnes has demonstrated leadership in his field and has been a valuable resource to the Authority and its employees; and

WHEREAS Mr. Barnes' knowledge and understanding of the Water Department's operation as well as his enduring dedication and loyalty have positively impacted the Authority; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors is most grateful for the professional and personal contributions Mr. Barnes has provided to the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority and to its customers and its employees; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority Board of Directors recognizes, thanks, and commends Mr. Barnes for his distinguished service, efforts and achievements as a long-standing member of the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority, and presents this Resolution as a token of esteem, with its best wishes in his retirement.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Resolution be entered upon the permanent Minutes of the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority.

Michael Gaffney, Chairman
Lauren Hildebrand
Ann Mallek
Gary O'Connell
Brian Pinkston
Jeff Richardson
Sam Sanders



MEMORANDUM

TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

STRATEGIC PLAN PRIORITY: EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT

Team Members Promotions

We were pleased to recently promote:

- Joshua Bowen - Construction Inspection Supervisor, Engineering Division
- Bradley Puffenbarger - Water Department Assistant Manager, Operations Division

National Engineers Week

We acknowledge and celebrate our hard-working engineers. National Engineers Week, February 17th – 24th, recognizes engineering professionals and the vital role they play daily in our lives.



Team Building Event

Rivanna Authorities held its quarterly Team Building event on February 8th with a *Super Bowl Chili Cook-off* and potluck. Staff enjoyed and appreciated the delicious chili entries, homemade side dishes and desserts. We had six chili entries competing for top honors as Chili Champion. Congratulations to Brenda Clifford on her winning recipe of Chicken Taco Chili!



STRATEGIC PLAN PRIORITY: COMMUNICATION AND COLLABORATION

Sugar Hollow Community Meeting

On February 1st, our staff met with Sugar Hollow community members to discuss the bladder deflation that happened at the Sugar Hollow dam on January 17th. We have a follow up community meeting scheduled for March 14th.

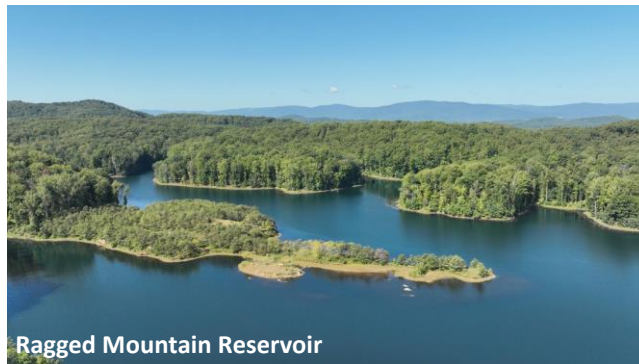
STRATEGIC PLAN PRIORITY: OPTIMIZATION AND RESILIENCY

South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Liquid Lime Slurry Release

As reported to the Board in November 2023, a liquid lime slurry was released from the SRWTP on November 2, 2023 due to an operational noncompliance. The slurry flowed through our storm water system to the South Fork Rivanna River below the dam. We immediately coordinated corrective actions with the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (VDEQ). We have implemented measures to prevent future occurrences including staff training, instructional signs and lockout – tagout devices, and are coordinating with the VDEQ to complete a compliance and remediation process requested by a Notice of Violation received from the VDEQ in January 2024.

STRATEGIC PLAN PRIORITY: ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Drought Monitoring



Our reservoirs are full, including Ragged Mountain, which must be filled by transfers from Sugar Hollow Reservoir.

MEMORANDUM

TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: LONNIE WOOD, DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

REVIEWED: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: DECEMBER MONTHLY FINANCIAL SUMMARY – FY 2024

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

Financial Snapshot

The Authority has an overall net surplus of \$635,600 for the first six months of this fiscal year due to operating rate revenue being above average and the receipt of the annual septage support from the County in July. Total revenues are \$1,107,900 over budget estimates and total expenses are \$472,400 under budget. Urban Water flows and operations rate revenue are 4.7% above budget estimates, and Urban Wastewater flows and operations rate revenue are 3.4% above budget estimates. Revenues and expenses are summarized in the table below:

	Urban Water	Urban Wastewater	Total Other Rate Centers	Total Authority
Operations				
Revenues	\$ 5,415,874	\$ 5,537,332	\$ 1,425,554	\$ 12,378,760
Expenses	(5,375,761)	(5,175,095)	(1,364,003)	(11,914,859)
Surplus (deficit)	<u>\$ 40,113</u>	<u>\$ 362,237</u>	<u>\$ 61,551</u>	<u>\$ 463,901</u>
Debt Service				
Revenues	\$ 5,573,032	\$ 5,252,170	\$ 1,353,112	\$ 12,178,314
Expenses	(5,522,047)	(5,141,507)	(1,343,096)	(12,006,650)
Surplus (deficit)	<u>\$ 50,985</u>	<u>\$ 110,663</u>	<u>\$ 10,016</u>	<u>\$ 171,664</u>
Total				
Revenues	\$ 10,988,906	\$ 10,789,502	\$ 2,778,666	\$ 24,557,074
Expenses	(10,897,808)	(10,316,602)	(2,707,099)	(23,921,509)
Surplus (deficit)	<u><u>\$ 91,098</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 472,900</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 71,567</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 635,565</u></u>

A more detailed financial analysis is in the following monthly report and reviews more closely actual financial performance compared to budgeted estimates. There are comments listed that will reference the applicable line items in the financial statement for each rate center and each support department in the following pages. Please refer to the Budget vs Actual financial statements when reviewing these comments.

Detailed Financials

The Authority's total operating revenues through December are \$574,500 over the prorated annual budget estimates, and operating expenses are over budget by \$110,600 resulting in a net operating surplus of \$463,900. The following comments explain most of the other budget vs. actual variances.

- A. Annual and Quarterly Transactions - Some revenues and expenses are over the prorated year-to-date budget due to one-time receipts of revenues for the year and quarterly or annual payments of expenses. These transactions appear to have significant impacts on the budget vs. actual monthly comparisons but usually even out as the year progresses. Septage receiving support revenue of \$109,440 is billed to the County annually in July. Annual payments are made in the first quarter for certain maintenance agreements and for employer contributions to employees' health savings accounts. The annual payment of \$175,000 to UVA for the Observatory lease was made in September. Insurance premiums are paid at the beginning of each quarter.
- B. Personnel Costs (Urban Water, Urban Wastewater – pages 2, 5) – Urban Water and Urban Wastewater salaries are higher than budgeted due to pay increases for plant operators who achieved higher licenses.
- C. Other Services & Charges (Urban Water, Crozet Water, Urban Wastewater – pages 2, 3, 5) – Utility costs are running higher than originally estimated for Urban Water and Urban Wastewater. Urban Water, Crozet Water, and Urban Wastewater paid unbudgeted annual DEQ permit application fees of \$25,000, \$15,000, and \$10,650, respectively.
- D. Equipment Purchases (Urban Water – page 2) Urban Water incurred \$10,500 unbudgeted equipment rental costs.
- E. Communications (Administration – page 8) – Telephone and data service costs for the Administration department are currently over budget.

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023
Fiscal Year 2024

Consolidated
Revenues and Expenses Summary

<i>Budget</i>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Variance</i>
<i>FY 2024</i>	<i>Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Year-to-Date</i>	<i>vs. Actual</i>	<i>Percentage</i>

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Operations Rate Revenue	\$	22,727,003	\$	11,363,502	\$	11,767,705	\$	404,203	3.56%
Lease Revenue		124,000		62,000		70,061		8,061	13.00%
Admin., Maint. & Engineering Revenue		781,000		390,500		399,047		8,547	2.19%
Other Revenues		647,267		323,634		375,063		51,429	15.89%
Use of Reserves (Water Resources Fund)		80,000		40,000		80,000		40,000	100.00%
Interest Allocation		47,250		23,625		85,931		62,306	263.73%
Total Operating Revenues	\$	24,406,520	\$	12,203,260	\$	12,777,807	\$	574,547	4.71%

Expenses

Personnel Cost	B	\$	11,625,091	\$	5,812,546	\$	5,765,592	\$	46,954	0.81%
Professional Services			467,850		233,925		169,656		64,269	27.47%
Other Services & Charges	A, C		3,479,955		1,739,978		2,188,910		(448,933)	-25.80%
Communications	E		221,440		110,720		137,340		(26,620)	-24.04%
Information Technology			1,269,575		634,788		504,633		130,155	20.50%
Supplies			46,300		23,150		22,225		925	4.00%
Operations & Maintenance	A		6,035,808		3,017,904		2,915,737		102,167	3.39%
Equipment Purchases	D		345,500		172,750		152,311		20,439	11.83%
Depreciation			915,000		457,500		457,500		-	0.00%
Total Operating Expenses		\$	24,406,519	\$	12,203,260	\$	12,313,905	\$	(110,645)	-0.91%
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)		\$	1	\$	0	\$	463,902			

Debt Service Budget vs. Actual

Revenues

Debt Service Rate Revenue	\$	22,119,060	\$	11,059,530	\$	11,059,536	\$	6	0.00%
Septage Receiving Support - County		109,440		54,720		109,440		54,720	100.00%
Buck Mountain Lease Revenue		1,600		800		1,884		1,084	135.45%
Trust Fund Interest		179,830		89,915		205,777		115,862	128.86%
Reserve Fund Interest		879,900		439,950		801,679		361,729	82.22%
Total Debt Service Revenues	\$	23,289,830	\$	11,644,915	\$	12,178,315	\$	533,400	4.58%

Debt Service Costs

Total Principal & Interest	\$	16,168,944	\$	8,084,472	\$	8,084,472	\$	-	0.00%
Reserve Additions-Interest		879,900		439,950		801,679		(361,729)	-82.22%
Debt Service Ratio Charge		725,000		362,500		362,500		-	0.00%
Reserve Additions-CIP Growth		5,516,000		2,758,000		2,758,000		-	0.00%
Total Debt Service Costs	\$	23,289,844	\$	11,644,922	\$	12,006,651	\$	(361,729)	-3.11%
Debt Service Surplus/(Deficit)	\$	(14)	\$	(7)	\$	171,664			

Summary

Total Revenues	\$	47,696,350	\$	23,848,175	\$	24,956,122	\$	1,107,947	4.65%
Total Expenses		47,696,363		23,848,182		24,320,555		(472,374)	-1.98%
Surplus/(Deficit)	\$	(13)	\$	(7)	\$	635,566			

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Urban Water Rate Center
Revenues and Expenses Summary

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

	Notes					
Revenues						
Operations Rate Revenue		\$ 10,021,362	\$ 5,010,681	\$ 5,245,531	\$ 234,850	4.69%
Lease Revenue		94,000	47,000	53,651	6,651	14.15%
Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	
Use of Reserves (Water Resources Fund)		80,000	40,000	80,000	40,000	100.00%
Interest Allocation		34,200	17,100	36,693	19,593	114.58%
Total Operating Revenues		\$ 10,229,562	\$ 5,114,781	\$ 5,415,874	\$ 301,093	5.89%
Expenses						
Personnel Cost	B	\$ 2,384,332	\$ 1,192,166	\$ 1,250,227	\$ (58,061)	-4.87%
Professional Services		178,500	89,250	72,025	17,225	19.30%
Other Services & Charges	A, C	769,233	384,617	639,217	(254,600)	-66.20%
Communications		103,200	51,600	47,219	4,381	8.49%
Information Technology		127,650	63,825	48,367	15,458	24.22%
Supplies		7,000	3,500	7,504	(4,004)	-114.40%
Operations & Maintenance	A	2,905,068	1,452,534	1,567,629	(115,095)	-7.92%
Equipment Purchases	D	20,100	10,050	20,531	(10,481)	-104.28%
Depreciation		300,000	150,000	150,000	-	0.00%
Subtotal Before Allocations		\$ 6,795,083	\$ 3,397,542	\$ 3,802,719	\$ (405,177)	-11.93%
Allocation of Support Departments		3,434,478	1,717,239	1,573,042	144,197	8.40%
Total Operating Expenses		\$ 10,229,561	\$ 5,114,781	\$ 5,375,761	\$ (260,980)	-5.10%
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)		\$ 1	\$ 0	\$ 40,114		

Debt Service Budget vs. Actual

Revenues						
Debt Service Rate Revenue		\$ 10,193,779	\$ 5,096,890	\$ 5,096,892	\$ 3	0.00%
Trust Fund Interest		77,500	38,750	88,649	49,899	128.77%
Reserve Fund Interest		423,100	211,550	385,608	174,058	82.28%
Lease Revenue		1,600	800	1,884	1,084	135.45%
Total Debt Service Revenues		\$ 10,695,979	\$ 5,347,990	\$ 5,573,032	\$ 225,042	4.21%
Debt Service Costs						
Total Principal & Interest		\$ 6,964,779	\$ 3,482,390	\$ 3,482,390	\$ -	0.00%
Reserve Additions-Interest		423,100	211,550	385,608	(174,058)	-82.28%
Debt Service Ratio Charge		400,000	200,000	200,000	-	0.00%
Est. New Debt Service - CIP Growth		2,908,100	1,454,050	1,454,050	-	0.00%
Total Debt Service Costs		\$ 10,695,979	\$ 5,347,990	\$ 5,522,047	\$ (174,058)	-3.25%
Debt Service Surplus/(Deficit)		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,985		

Rate Center Summary

Total Revenues	\$ 20,925,541	\$ 10,462,771	\$ 10,988,906	\$ 526,136	5.03%
Total Expenses	20,925,540	10,462,770	10,897,808	(435,037)	-4.16%
Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 1	\$ 0	\$ 91,098		
Costs per 1000 Gallons	\$ 3.01		\$ 3.02		
Operating and DS	\$ 6.16		\$ 6.13		
Thousand Gallons Treated	3,397,700	1,698,850	1,778,749	79,899	4.70%
or					
Flow (MGD)	9.309		9.667		

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Crozet Water Rate Center
Revenues and Expenses Summary

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Operations Rate Revenue	\$ 1,234,752	\$ 617,376	\$ 617,376	\$ -	0.00%
Lease Revenues	30,000	15,000	16,410	1,410	9.40%
Interest Allocation	4,600	2,300	4,898	2,598	112.96%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 1,269,352	\$ 634,676	\$ 638,684	\$ 4,008	0.63%

Expenses

Personnel Cost	\$ 341,691	\$ 170,845	\$ 175,296	\$ (4,450)	-2.60%
Professional Services	22,900	11,450	-	11,450	100.00%
Other Services & Charges	133,426	66,713	90,818	(24,105)	-36.13%
Communications	17,600	8,800	8,392	408	4.64%
Information Technology	32,400	16,200	9,873	6,327	39.06%
Supplies	1,500	750	738	12	1.56%
Operations & Maintenance	335,700	167,850	148,216	19,634	11.70%
Equipment Purchases	3,200	1,600	2,330	(730)	-45.61%
Depreciation	60,000	30,000	30,000	-	0.00%
Subtotal Before Allocations	\$ 948,417	\$ 474,208	\$ 465,662	\$ 8,546	1.80%
Allocation of Support Departments	320,940	160,470	146,803	13,667	8.52%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 1,269,357	\$ 634,678	\$ 612,465	\$ 22,213	3.50%
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (5)	\$ (2)	\$ 26,219		

Debt Service Budget vs. Actual

Revenues

Debt Service Rate Revenue	\$ 2,385,720	\$ 1,192,860	\$ 1,192,860	\$ -	0.00%
Trust Fund Interest	13,500	6,750	15,495	8,745	129.56%
Reserve Fund Interest	34,500	17,250	31,265	14,015	81.25%
Total Debt Service Revenues	\$ 2,433,720	\$ 1,216,860	\$ 1,239,620	\$ 22,760	1.87%

Debt Service Costs

Total Principal & Interest	\$ 1,216,725	\$ 608,363	\$ 608,363	\$ -	0.00%
Reserve Additions-Interest	34,500	17,250	31,265	(14,015)	-81.25%
Estimated New Principal & Interest	1,182,500	591,250	591,250	-	0.00%
Total Debt Service Costs	\$ 2,433,725	\$ 1,216,863	\$ 1,230,878	\$ (14,015)	-1.15%
Debt Service Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (5)	\$ (3)	\$ 8,742		

Rate Center Summary

Total Revenues	\$ 3,703,072	\$ 1,851,536	\$ 1,878,305	\$ 26,769	1.45%
Total Expenses	3,703,082	1,851,541	1,843,343	8,198	0.44%
Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (10)	\$ (5)	\$ 34,962		
Costs per 1000 Gallons	\$ 6.26		\$ 5.08		
Operating and DS	\$ 18.27		\$ 15.28		
Thousand Gallons Treated	202,697	101,349	120,643	19,295	19.04%
Flow (MGD)	0.555		0.656		

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Scottsville Water Rate Center
Revenues and Expenses Summary

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Operations Rate Revenue	\$ 656,460	\$ 328,230	\$ 328,230	\$ -	0.00%
Interest Allocation	2,150	1,075	2,320	1,245	115.83%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 658,610	\$ 329,305	\$ 330,550	\$ 1,245	0.38%

Expenses

Personnel Cost	\$ 223,641	\$ 111,821	\$ 116,404	\$ (4,583)	-4.10%
Professional Services	5,000	2,500	2,205	295	11.79%
Other Services & Charges	31,800	15,900	22,381	(6,481)	-40.76%
Communications	6,750	3,375	3,989	(614)	-18.20%
Information Technology	19,700	9,850	4,600	5,250	53.30%
Supplies	100	50	181	(131)	-261.98%
Operations & Maintenance	134,800	67,400	54,348	13,052	19.36%
Equipment Purchases	2,000	1,000	1,601	(601)	-60.06%
Depreciation	40,000	20,000	20,000	0	0.00%
Subtotal Before Allocations	\$ 463,791	\$ 231,896	\$ 225,709	\$ 6,187	2.67%
Allocation of Support Departments	194,815	97,407	88,838	8,570	8.80%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 658,606	\$ 329,303	\$ 314,547	\$ 14,757	4.48%
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 4	\$ 2	\$ 16,004		

Debt Service Budget vs. Actual

Revenues

Debt Service Rate Revenue	\$ 158,736	\$ 79,368	\$ 79,368	\$ -	0.00%
Trust Fund Interest	1,650	825	1,893	1,068	129.48%
Reserve Fund Interest	10,300	5,150	9,620	4,470	86.80%
Total Debt Service Revenues	\$ 170,686	\$ 85,343	\$ 90,881	\$ 5,538	6.49%

Debt Service Costs

Total Principal & Interest	\$ 148,991	\$ 74,496	\$ 74,496	\$ -	0.00%
Reserve Additions-Interest	10,300	5,150	9,620	(4,470)	-86.80%
Estimated New Principal & Interest	11,400	5,700	5,700	-	0.00%
Total Debt Service Costs	\$ 170,691	\$ 85,346	\$ 89,816	\$ (4,470)	-5.24%
Debt Service Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (5)	\$ (3)	\$ 1,066		

Rate Center Summary

Total Revenues	\$ 829,296	\$ 414,648	\$ 421,431	\$ 6,783	1.64%
Total Expenses	829,297	414,649	404,362	10,286	2.48%
Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (1)	\$ (1)	\$ 17,069		
Costs per 1000 Gallons	\$ 38.22		\$ 32.85		
Operating and DS	\$ 48.13		\$ 42.24		
Thousand Gallons Treated	17,230	8,615	9,574	959	11.13%
or					
Flow (MGD)	0.047		0.052		

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Urban Wastewater Rate Center
Revenues and Expenses Summary

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Operations Rate Revenue	\$ 9,908,321	\$ 4,954,161	\$ 5,123,514	\$ 169,353	3.42%
Stone Robinson WWTP	17,267	8,634	8,411	(222)	-2.57%
Septage Acceptance	550,000	275,000	312,376	37,376	13.59%
Nutrient Credits	80,000	40,000	49,915	9,915	24.79%
Miscellaneous Revenue	-	-	4,360	4,360	
Interest Allocation	3,300	1,650	38,755	37,105	2248.78%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 10,558,888	\$ 5,279,444	\$ 5,537,332	\$ 257,888	4.88%

Expenses

Personnel Cost	B \$ 1,458,300	\$ 729,150	\$ 751,418	\$ (22,268)	-3.05%
Professional Services		20,000	18,874	1,126	5.63%
Other Services & Charges	C 2,271,556	1,135,778	1,295,012	(159,234)	-14.02%
Communications		5,800	8,530	(2,730)	-47.08%
Information Technology		55,300	32,166	23,134	41.83%
Supplies		600	1,908	(1,308)	-217.93%
Operations & Maintenance		1,043,400	949,610	93,790	8.99%
Equipment Purchases		36,750	39,911	(3,161)	-8.60%
Depreciation		235,000	235,000	(0)	0.00%
Subtotal Before Allocations	\$ 6,523,556	\$ 3,261,778	\$ 3,332,430	\$ (70,652)	-2.17%
Allocation of Support Departments		2,017,665	1,842,665	175,000	8.67%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 10,558,887	\$ 5,279,444	\$ 5,175,095	\$ 104,348	1.98%
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 1	\$ 0	\$ 362,236		

Debt Service Budget vs. Actual

Revenues

Debt Service Rate Revenue	A \$ 9,339,509	\$ 4,669,755	\$ 4,669,758	\$ 4	0.00%
Septage Receiving Support - County		54,720	109,440	54,720	100.00%
Trust Fund Interest		43,450	99,390	55,940	128.75%
Reserve Fund Interest		205,100	373,582	168,482	82.15%
Total Debt Service Revenues	\$ 9,946,049	\$ 4,973,025	\$ 5,252,170	\$ 279,146	5.61%

Debt Service Costs

Total Principal & Interest	\$ 7,812,249	\$ 3,906,125	\$ 3,906,125	\$ -	0.00%
Reserve Additions-Interest	410,200	205,100	373,582	(168,482)	-82.15%
Debt Service Ratio Charge	325,000	162,500	162,500	-	0.00%
Est. New Debt Service - CIP Growth	1,398,600	699,300	699,300	-	0.00%
Total Debt Service Costs	\$ 9,946,049	\$ 4,973,025	\$ 5,141,507	\$ (168,482)	-3.39%
Debt Service Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 110,664		

Rate Center Summary

Total Revenues	\$ 20,504,937	\$ 10,252,469	\$ 10,789,502	\$ 537,033	5.24%
Total Expenses	20,504,936	10,252,468	10,316,602	(64,134)	-0.63%
Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 1	\$ 0	\$ 472,900		
Costs per 1000 Gallons	\$ 3.11		\$ 2.95		
Operating and DS	\$ 6.05		\$ 5.88		
Thousand Gallons Treated or Flow (MGD)	3,390,400	1,695,200	1,753,427	58,227	3.43%
	9.289		9.529		

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Glenmore Wastewater Rate Center
Revenues and Expenses Summary

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Operations Rate Revenue	\$ 521,916	\$ 260,958	\$ 260,958	\$ -	0.00%
Interest Allocation	1,700	850	1,805	955	112.30%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 523,616	\$ 261,808	\$ 262,763	\$ 955	0.36%

Expenses

Personnel Cost	\$ 127,879	\$ 63,939	\$ 66,225	\$ (2,286)	-3.58%
Professional Services	25,000	12,500	11,686	814	6.52%
Other Services & Charges	35,400	17,700	21,643	(3,943)	-22.28%
Communications	3,450	1,725	1,652	73	4.22%
Information Technology	13,000	6,500	14,789	(8,289)	-127.52%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	
Operations & Maintenance	143,550	71,775	57,103	14,672	20.44%
Equipment Purchases	3,800	1,900	1,900	(0)	0.00%
Depreciation	25,000	12,500	12,500	0	0.00%
Subtotal Before Allocations	\$ 377,079	\$ 188,539	\$ 187,499	\$ 1,041	0.55%
Allocation of Support Departments	146,534	73,267	66,697	6,570	8.97%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 523,613	\$ 261,806	\$ 254,196	\$ 7,611	2.91%
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 3	\$ 2	\$ 8,567		

Debt Service Budget vs. Actual

Revenues

Debt Service Rate Revenue	\$ 22,680	\$ 11,340	\$ 11,340	\$ -	0.00%
Trust Fund Interest	200	100	247	147	146.92%
Reserve Fund Interest	-	-	-	-	
Total Debt Service Revenues	\$ 22,880	\$ 11,440	\$ 11,587	\$ 147	1.28%

Debt Service Costs

Total Principal & Interest	\$ 18,729	\$ 9,365	\$ 9,365	\$ -	0.00%
Estimated New Principal & Interest	4,150	2,075	2,075	-	0.00%
Reserve Additions-Interest	-	-	-	-	
Total Debt Service Costs	\$ 22,879	\$ 11,440	\$ 11,440	\$ -	0.00%
Debt Service Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 147		

Rate Center Summary

Total Revenues	\$ 546,496	\$ 273,248	\$ 274,349	\$ 1,101	0.40%
Total Expenses	546,492	273,246	265,635	7,611	2.79%
Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ 4	\$ 2	\$ 8,714		
Costs per 1000 Gallons	\$ 12.65		\$ 10.68		
Operating and DS	\$ 13.20		\$ 11.16		
Thousand Gallons Treated or Flow (MGD)	41,401	20,701	23,797	3,097	14.96%
	0.113		0.129		

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Scottsville Wastewater Rate Center
Revenues and Expenses Summary

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Operations Rate Revenue	\$ 384,192	\$ 192,096	\$ 192,096	\$ -	0.00%
Interest Allocation	1,300	650	1,461	811	124.75%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 385,492	\$ 192,746	\$ 193,557	\$ 811	0.42%

Expenses

Personnel Cost	\$ 127,949	\$ 63,974	\$ 66,225	\$ (2,251)	-3.52%
Professional Services	5,000	2,500	-	2,500	100.00%
Other Services & Charges	24,800	12,400	17,595	(5,195)	-41.89%
Communications	3,800	1,900	5,878	(3,978)	-209.34%
Information Technology	14,025	7,013	413	6,600	94.11%
Supplies	-	-	615	(615)	
Operations & Maintenance	49,500	24,750	17,933	6,817	27.54%
Equipment Purchases	3,700	1,850	1,850	0	0.00%
Depreciation	20,000	10,000	10,000	(0)	0.00%
Subtotal Before Allocations	\$ 248,774	\$ 124,387	\$ 120,508	\$ 3,879	3.12%
Allocation of Support Departments	136,722	68,361	62,287	6,074	8.89%
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 385,495	\$ 192,748	\$ 182,795	\$ 9,953	5.16%
Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (3)	\$ (2)	\$ 10,762		

Debt Service Budget vs. Actual

Revenues

Debt Service Rate Revenue	\$ 18,636	\$ 9,318	\$ 9,318	\$ -	0.00%
Trust Fund Interest	80	40	103	63	157.18%
Reserve Fund Interest	1,800	900	1,603	703	78.15%
Total Debt Service Revenues	\$ 20,516	\$ 10,258	\$ 11,024	\$ 766	7.47%

Debt Service Costs

Total Principal & Interest	\$ 7,471	\$ 3,736	\$ 3,736	\$ -	0.00%
Reserve Additions-Interest	1,800	900	1,603	(703)	-78.15%
Estimated New Principal & Interest	11,250	5,625	5,625	-	0.00%
Total Debt Service Costs	\$ 20,521	\$ 10,261	\$ 10,964	\$ (703)	-6.86%
Debt Service Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (5)	\$ (3)	\$ 60		

Rate Center Summary

Total Revenues	\$ 406,008	\$ 203,004	\$ 204,581	\$ 1,577	0.78%
Total Expenses	406,016	203,008	193,759	9,249	4.56%
Surplus/(Deficit)	\$ (8)	\$ (4)	\$ 10,822		
Costs per 1000 Gallons	\$ 16.30		\$ 18.80		
Operating and DS	\$ 17.17		\$ 19.93		
Thousand Gallons Treated	23,643	11,822	9,724	(2,098)	-17.74%
or					
Flow (MGD)	0.065		0.053		

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Administration

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Revenues Notes

Payment for Services SWA	\$	781,000	\$	390,500	\$	390,500	\$	0	0.00%
Bond Proceeds Funding Bond Issuance Costs		-		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous Revenue		-		-		5,996		5,996	
Total Operating Revenues	\$	781,000	\$	390,500	\$	396,496	\$	5,996	1.54%

Expenses

Personnel Cost	\$	2,930,008	\$	1,465,004	\$	1,374,908	\$	90,096	6.15%
Professional Services		136,450		68,225		59,060		9,165	13.43%
Other Services & Charges	A	140,760		70,380		85,505		(15,125)	-21.49%
Communications	E	42,800		21,400		41,238		(19,838)	-92.70%
Information Technology		778,800		389,400		327,760		61,640	15.83%
Supplies		22,800		11,400		9,258		2,142	18.79%
Operations & Maintenance		64,200		32,100		21,001		11,099	34.58%
Equipment Purchases		15,000		7,500		7,589		(89)	-1.19%
Depreciation		-		-		-		-	
Total Operating Expenses		\$ 4,130,818		\$ 2,065,409		\$ 1,926,319		\$ 139,091	6.73%

Department Summary

Net Costs Allocable to Rate Centers	\$	(3,349,818)	\$	(1,674,909)	\$	(1,529,822)	\$	(145,087)	8.66%
--	-----------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------	------------------	--------------

Allocations to the Rate Centers

Urban Water	44.00%	\$	1,473,920	\$	736,960	\$	673,122	\$	63,838
Crozet Water	4.00%	\$	133,993		66,996		61,193		5,803
Scottsville Water	2.00%	\$	66,996		33,498		30,596		2,902
Urban Wastewater	48.00%	\$	1,607,913		803,956		734,315		69,642
Glenmore Wastewater	1.00%	\$	33,498		16,749		15,298		1,451
Scottsville Wastewater	1.00%	\$	33,498		16,749		15,298		1,451
	100.00%	\$	3,349,818	\$	1,674,909	\$	1,529,822	\$	145,087

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Maintenance

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Payment for Services SWA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Revenue		-		-		1,067		1,067
Total Operating Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,067	\$	1,067

Expenses

Personnel Cost	\$	1,553,212	\$	776,606	\$	744,660	\$	31,946	4.11%
Professional Services		25,000		12,500		-		12,500	100.00%
Other Services & Charges		36,400		18,200		10,615		7,585	41.67%
Communications		11,300		5,650		12,261		(6,611)	-117.01%
Information Technology		17,500		8,750		505		8,245	94.23%
Supplies		4,000		2,000		-		2,000	100.00%
Operations & Maintenance		114,150		57,075		50,089		6,986	12.24%
Equipment Purchases		201,000		100,500		65,000		35,500	35.32%
Depreciation		-		-		-		-	
Total Operating Expenses	\$	1,962,562	\$	981,281	\$	883,130	\$	98,151	10.00%

Department Summary

Net Costs Allocable to Rate Centers		\$	(1,962,562)	\$	(981,281)	\$	(882,063)	\$	(97,083)	9.89%
<u>Allocations to the Rate Centers</u>										
Urban Water	30.00%	\$	588,768	\$	294,384	\$	264,619	\$	29,765	
Crozet Water	3.50%		68,690		34,345		30,872		3,473	
Scottsville Water	3.50%		68,690		34,345		30,872		3,473	
Urban Wastewater	56.50%		1,108,847		554,424		498,365		56,058	
Glenmore Wastewater	3.50%		68,690		34,345		30,872		3,473	
Scottsville Wastewater	3.00%		58,877		29,438		26,462		2,977	
	100.00%	\$	1,962,562	\$	981,281	\$	882,063	\$	99,218	

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Laboratory

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Revenues Notes

N/A

Expenses

Personnel Cost	\$ 456,056	\$ 228,028	\$ 229,057	\$ (1,029)	-0.45%
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	
Other Services & Charges	14,580	7,290	674	6,616	90.76%
Communications	1,400	700	351	349	49.87%
Information Technology	1,000	500	-	500	100.00%
Supplies	1,200	600	351	249	41.42%
Operations & Maintenance	115,300	57,650	31,004	26,646	46.22%
Equipment Purchases	1,700	850	850	(0)	0.00%
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 591,236	\$ 295,618	\$ 262,287	\$ 33,331	11.28%

Department Summary

Net Costs Allocable to Rate Centers		\$ (591,236)	\$ (295,618)	\$ (262,287)	\$ (33,331)	11.28%
<u>Allocations to the Rate Centers</u>						
Urban Water	44.00%	\$ 260,144	\$ 130,072	\$ 115,406	\$ 14,666	
Crozet Water	4.00%	23,649	11,825	10,491	1,333	
Scottsville Water	2.00%	11,825	5,912	5,246	667	
Urban Wastewater	47.00%	277,881	138,940	123,275	15,666	
Glenmore Wastewater	1.50%	8,869	4,434	3,934	500	
Scottsville Wastewater	1.50%	8,869	4,434	3,934	500	
	100.00%	\$ 591,236	\$ 295,618	\$ 262,287	\$ 33,331	

Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
Monthly Financial Statements - December 2023

Engineering

<i>Budget FY 2024</i>	<i>Budget Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Actual Year-to-Date</i>	<i>Budget vs. Actual</i>	<i>Variance Percentage</i>
---------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Operating Budget vs. Actual

Notes

Revenues

Payment for Services SWA

Total Operating Revenues

\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,483	\$ 1,483	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,483	\$ 1,483	

Expenses

Personnel Cost

Professional Services

Other Services & Charges

Communications

Information Technology

Supplies

Operations & Maintenance

Equipment Purchases

Depreciation

Total Operating Expenses

\$ 2,022,024	\$ 1,011,012	\$ 991,172	\$ 19,840	1.96%
30,000	15,000	5,806	9,194	61.29%
22,000	11,000	5,450	5,550	50.46%
19,540	9,770	7,830	1,940	19.85%
154,900	77,450	66,161	11,289	14.58%
8,500	4,250	1,671	2,579	60.69%
86,740	43,370	18,803	24,567	56.65%
21,500	10,750	10,750	0	0.00%
-	-	-	-	
\$ 2,365,204	\$ 1,182,602	\$ 1,107,643	\$ 74,959	6.34%

Department Summary

Net Costs Allocable to Rate Centers

\$ (2,365,204)	\$ (1,182,602)	\$ (1,106,160)	\$ (73,476)	6.21%
----------------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-------

Allocations to the Rate Centers

Urban Water

Crozet Water

Scottsville Water

Urban Wastewater

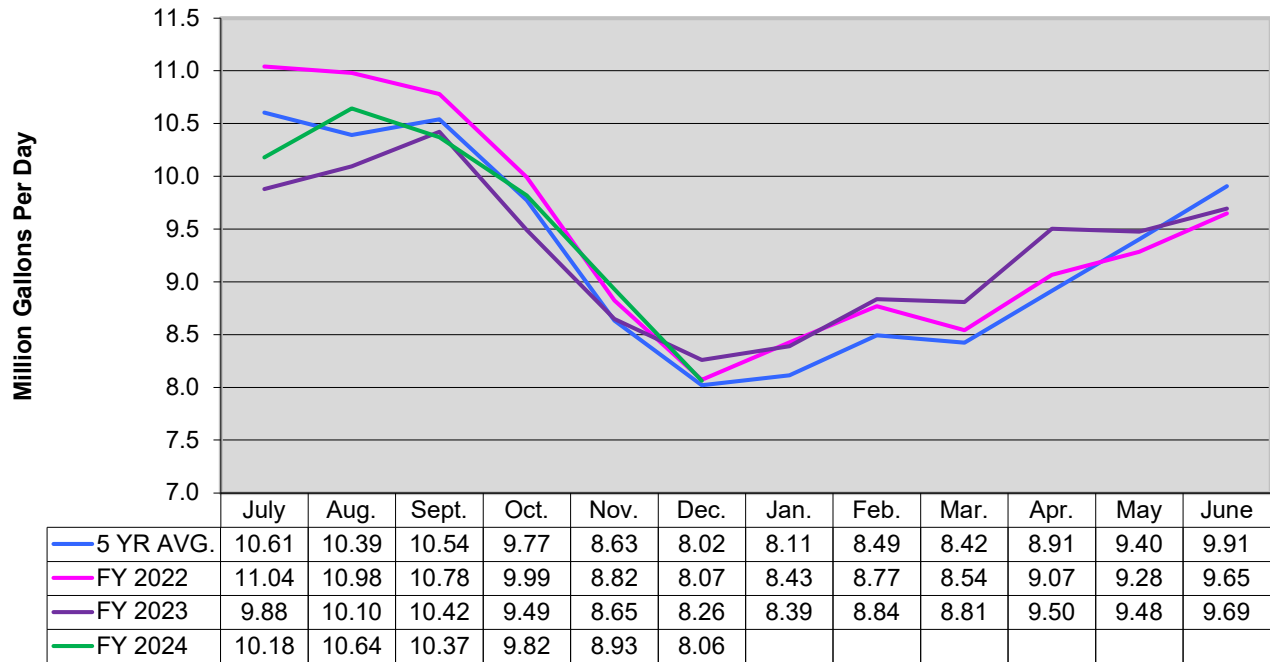
Glenmore Wastewater

Scottsville Wastewater

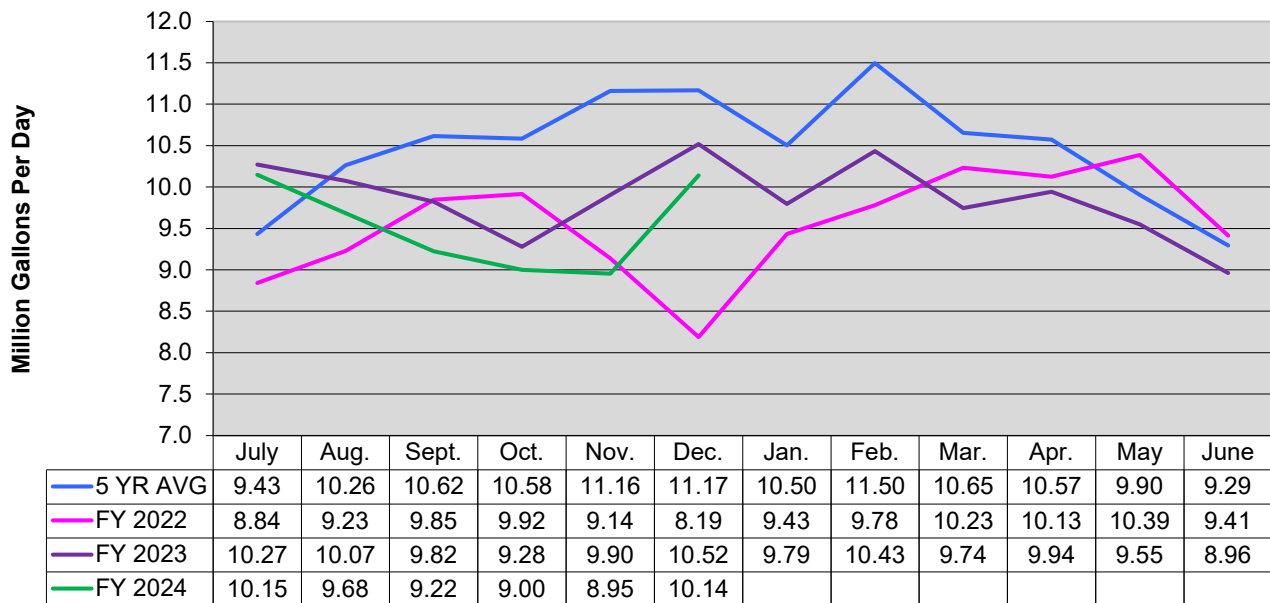
47.00%	\$ 1,111,646	\$ 555,823	\$ 519,895	\$ 35,928
4.00%	94,608	47,304	44,246	3,058
2.00%	47,304	23,652	22,123	1,529
44.00%	1,040,690	520,345	486,710	33,635
1.50%	35,478	17,739	16,592	1,147
1.50%	35,478	17,739	16,592	1,147
100.00%	\$ 2,365,204	\$ 1,182,602	\$ 1,106,160	\$ 76,442

**Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority
Flow Graphs**

Urban Water Flows



Urban Wastewater Flows



MEMORANDUM

**TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**FROM: DAVE TUNGATE, DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS & ENVIRONMENTAL
SERVICES**

REVIEWED BY: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: OPERATIONS REPORT FOR JANUARY 2024

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

WATER OPERATIONS:

The average and maximum daily water volumes produced in January 2024 were as follows:

<i>Water Treatment Plant</i>	<i>Average Daily Production (MGD)</i>	<i>Maximum Daily Production in the Month (MGD)</i>
South Rivanna	7.52	8.86 (1/22/2024)
Observatory	0.48	1.65 (1/18/2024)
North Rivanna	<u>0.44</u>	<u>0.87 (1/25/2024)</u>
Urban Total	8.44	9.72 (1/25/2024)
Crozet	0.55	0.65 (1/3/2024)
Scottsville	0.05	0.066 (1/19/2024)
Red Hill	<u>0.0019</u>	0.003 (1/29/2024)
RWSA Total	9.04	-

- All RWSA water treatment facilities were in regulatory compliance during the month of January.

Status of Reservoirs (as of February 16, 2024):

- Urban Reservoirs are 100% of Total Useable Capacity
 - South Rivanna Reservoir is 100 % full
 - Ragged Mountain Reservoir is 100% full
 - Sugar Hollow Reservoir is 100% full
- Beaver Creek Reservoir (Crozet) is 100% full
- Totier Creek Reservoir (Scottsville) is 100% full

WASTEWATER OPERATIONS:

All RWSA Water Resource Recovery Facilities (WRRFs) were in regulatory compliance with their effluent limitations during January 2024. There was a reported wastewater discharge from MCAWRRF into Moores Creek on 1/18/24 and 1/19/2024. Performance of the WRRFs in January was as follows compared to the respective VDEQ permit limits:

WRRF	Average Daily Effluent Flow (MGD)	Average CBOD₅ (ppm)		Average Total Suspended Solids (ppm)		Average Ammonia (ppm)	
		RESULT	LIMIT	RESULT	LIMIT	RESULT	LIMIT
Moores Creek	11.9	<QL	9	0.51	22	0.35	2.2
Glenmore	0.160	3.8	15	6.6	30	NR	NL
Scottsville	0.09	3.4	25	12.0	30	NR	NL
Stone Robinson	0.001	NR	30	NR	30	NR	NL

NR = Not Required

NL = No Limit

<QL: Less than analytical method quantitative level (2.0 ppm for CBOD, 1.0 ppm for TSS, and 0.1 ppm for Ammonia).

Nutrient discharges at the Moores Creek AWRRF were as follows for January 2024.

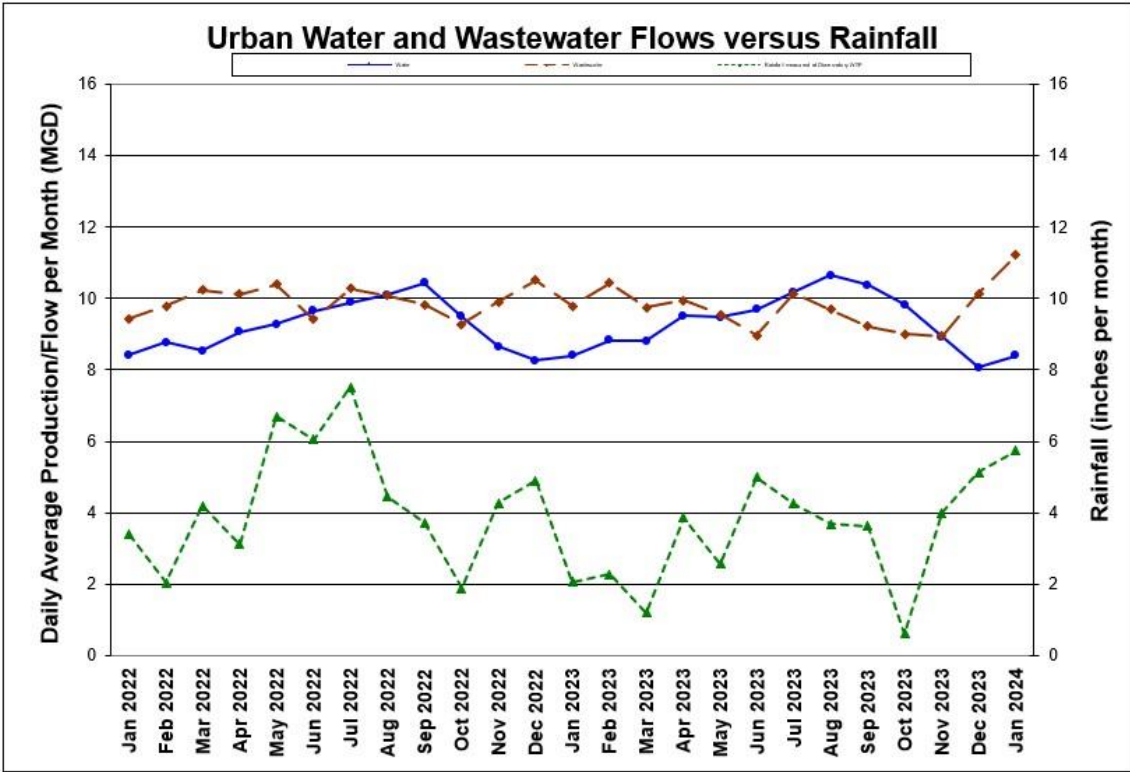
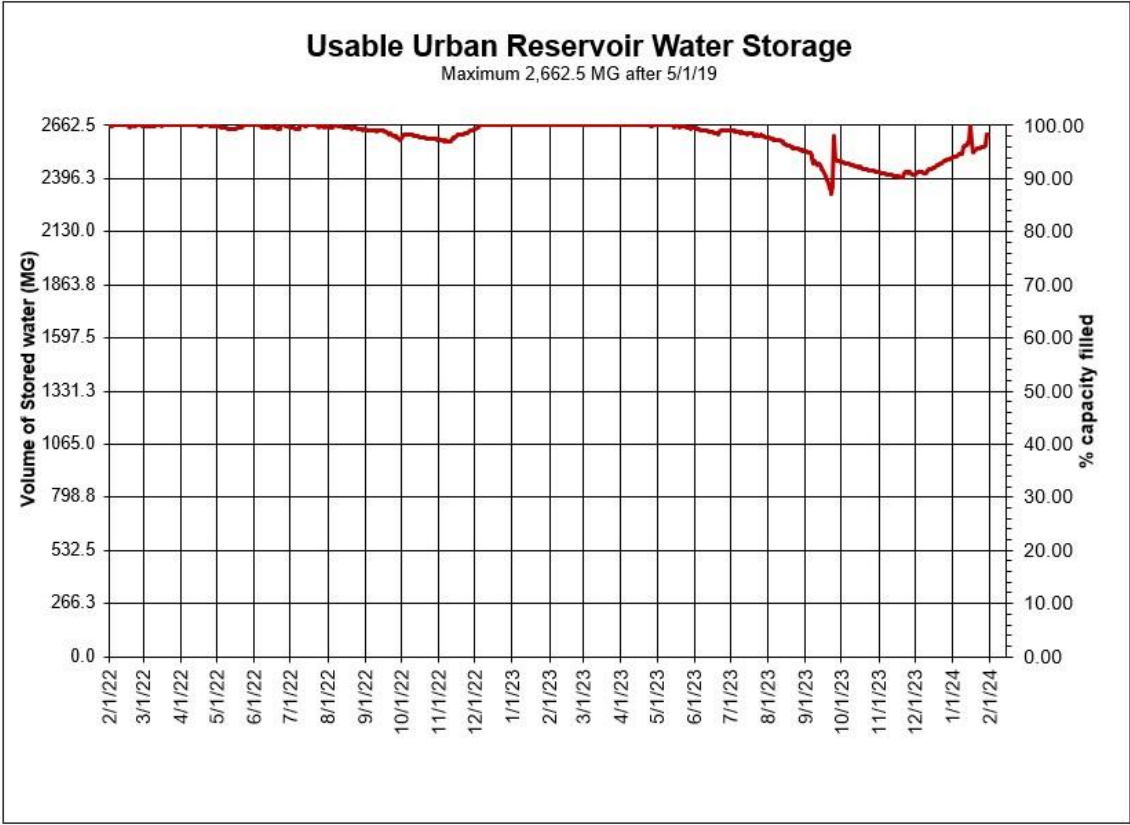
State Annual Allocation (lb./yr.) Permit		Average Monthly Allocation (lb./mo.) *	Moores Creek Discharge January (lb./mo.)	Performance as % of monthly average Allocation*	Year to Date Performance as % of annual allocation
Nitrogen	282,994	23,583	16,453	70%	6%
Phosphorous	18,525	1,636	165	10%	1%

*State allocations are expressed as annual amounts. One-twelfth of that allocation is an internal monthly benchmark for comparative purposes only.

WATER AND WASTEWATER DATA:

The following graphs are provided for review:

- Usable Urban Reservoir Water Storage
- Urban Water and Wastewater Flows versus Rainfall



MEMORANDUM

**TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**FROM: JENNIFER WHITAKER, DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING &
MAINTENANCE**

REVIEWED BY: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: CIP PROJECTS REPORT

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

This memorandum reports on the status of the following Capital Projects as well as other significant operating, maintenance, and planning projects.

For the current CIP and additional project information, please visit: <https://www.rivanna.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/2024-2028-CIP-FINAL-DRAFT-1.pdf>

Summary

	Project	Construction Start Date	Construction Completion Date
1	SRWTP and OBWTP Renovations	May 2020	July 2024
2	Airport Rd. Water Pump Station and Piping	December 2021	September 2024
3	MC 5kV Electrical System Upgrades	May 2022	December 2024
4	South Fork Rivanna River Crossing	August 2024	June 2026
5	Red Hill Water Treatment Plant Upgrades	June 2024	December 2025
6	Central Water Line	December 2024	December 2028
7	Scottsville WRRF Whole Plant Generator and ATS	TBD	TBD
8	MC Administration Building Renovation and Addition	April 2025	December 2027
9	RMR to OBWTP Raw Water Line and Pump Station	September 2024	December 2028
10	MC Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements	August 2024	August 2026
11	Emmet Street Water Line Betterment	October 2024	October 2026
12	MC Structural and Concrete Rehabilitation	September 2024	December 2026
13	Crozet Pump Stations Rehabilitation	January 2025	December 2026
14	Crozet WTP GAC Expansion – Phase I	April 2025	October 2026
15	Beaver Creek Dam, Pump Station and Piping	April 2026	January 2029
16	SFRR to RMR Pipeline, Intake, and Facilities	June 2025	December 2030
17	Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor, Phase II	TBD	TBD
18	North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Decommissioning	September 2025	March 2027

Under Construction

1. South Rivanna and Observatory Water Treatment Plant Renovations
2. Airport Road Water Pump Station and Piping
3. MC 5kV Electrical System Upgrades

Design and Bidding

4. South Fork Rivanna River Crossing
5. Red Hill Water Treatment Plant Upgrades
6. Central Water Line
7. Scottsville WRRF Whole Plant Generator and ATS
8. MC Administration Building Renovation and Addition
9. RMR to OBWTP Raw Water Line and Pump Station
10. MC Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements
11. Emmet Street Water Line Betterment
12. MC Structural and Concrete Rehabilitation
13. Crozet Pump Stations Rehabilitation
14. Crozet WTP GAC Expansion – Phase I
15. Beaver Creek Dam, Pump Station, and Piping
16. SFRR to RMR Pipeline, Intake, and Facilities
17. Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor, Phase II
18. North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Decommissioning

Planning and Studies

19. Asset Management Plan
20. MCAWRRF Biogas Upgrades

Other Significant Projects

21. Urgent and Emergency Repairs
22. Security Enhancements

Under Construction

1. South Rivanna and Observatory Water Treatment Plant Renovations

Design Engineer:	Short Elliot Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH)
Construction Contractor:	English Construction Company (Lynchburg, VA)
Construction Start:	May 2020
Percent Complete:	96%
Base Construction Contract +	
Change Orders to Date = Current Value:	\$36,748,500 + \$1,329,762 = \$38,078,262
Completion:	July 2024
Budget:	\$43,000,000

Current Status: Improvements continue at the OBWTP including completion of the new Chemical Building and general site improvements. At the SRWTP, sludge pump improvements and final instrumentation programming work continues.

2. Airport Road Water Pump Station and Piping

Design Engineer:	Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)
Construction Contractor:	Anderson Construction, Inc. (ACI) (Lynchburg, VA)
Construction Start:	December 2021
Percent Complete:	85%
Base Construction Contract + Change Order to Date = Current Value:	\$8,520,312 + \$205,908 = \$8,726,221
Completion:	September 2024
Budget:	\$10,000,000

Current Status: Water line installation is substantially complete. All sections of the waterline have passed pressure testing with flushing and disinfection approximately 50% complete. Paving of Berkmar Drive is proceeding but is weather dependent. Pump station startup and testing can begin once electric power, water, and fiber installations to the site are completed in February. The roof installation is complete. Plumbers and electricians are completing their work inside the pump station.

3. MCAWRRF 5kV Electrical System Upgrades

Design Engineer:	Hazen and Sawyer (Hazen)
Construction Contractor:	Pyramid Electrical Contractors (Richmond, VA)
Construction Start:	May 2022
Percent Complete:	31%
Base Construction Contract + Change Order to Date = Current Value:	\$5,180,000 - \$848,368 = \$4,331,632
Completion:	December 2024
Budget:	\$5,635,000

Current Status: All major site-related work, including underground electrical ductbank, equipment pads, and curb and gutter replacements, is complete. Small electrical equipment for this project continues to arrive at the site, with the larger equipment scheduled to arrive later this Winter through early Spring.

Design and Bidding

4. South Fork Rivanna River Crossing

Design Engineer:	Michael Baker International (Baker)
Project Start:	November 2020
Project Status:	90% Design
Construction Start:	August 2024
Completion:	June 2026
Budget:	\$7,300,000

Current Status: Easement acquisition work is on-going. A required easement on the south side of the river is on a remnant property from the VDOT Berkmar Bridge project, and we cannot finalize that easement until the property transfer back to the original property owner is complete. We had a meeting with VDOT to move this acquisition forward. Another outstanding easement is on a Virginia Dominion Power parcel for which we completed a Phase 1 Environmental Survey because Virginia Dominion Power prefers that we purchase the small parcel instead of acquiring an easement. A purchase agreement package will go to Dominion this month. The final outstanding easement is with Albemarle County across the Brookhill Park property along Rio Mills Rd for which a final draft is pending.

5. **Red Hill Water Treatment Plant Upgrades**

Design Engineer:	Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)
Project Start:	July 2022
Project Status:	Bidding
Construction Start:	June 2024
Completion:	December 2025
Budget:	\$2,000,000

Current Status: Review of bid costs and potential changes are ongoing with the contractor and Rivanna personnel. This is being done to ensure all operational needs are met while incorporating cost savings measures where feasible. This project received partial grant funding from Albemarle County.

6. **Central Water Line**

Design Engineer:	Michael Baker International (Baker)
Project Start:	July 2021
Project Status:	75% Design
Construction Start:	December 2024
Completion:	December 2028
Budget:	\$47,000,000

Current Status: Completion of 90% construction documents is anticipated this month with a stakeholder's workshop to follow. Easement acquisitions are being initiated with our real estate consultant. Soil borings and utility test pits along the alignment are complete. Railroad permits will be submitted this month.

7. **Scottsville WRRF Whole Plant Generator and ATS**

Design Engineer:	Wiley Wilson
Project Start:	December 2021
Project Status:	100% Design
Construction Start:	TBD
Completion:	TBD
Budget:	\$520,000

Current Status: An update from VDEM indicated that the grant approval and funding process may continue until Summer 2024. As a result, the overall project schedule is uncertain.

8. Moore's Creek Administration Building Renovation and Addition

Design Engineer:	SEH
Project Start:	October 2022
Project Status:	60% Design
Construction Start:	April 2025
Completion:	December 2027
Budget:	\$20,000,000

Current Status: Value Engineering recommendations are under review. Site planning for the temporary trailers is being incorporated. The education exhibit design will be incorporated into the 90% documents.

9. Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory Water Treatment Plant Raw Water Line and Pump Station

Design Engineer:	Kimley-Horn
Project Start:	August 2018
Project Status:	87% Design
Construction Start:	September 2024
Completion:	December 2028
Budget:	\$46,000,000

Current Status: Design of the pump station is 75% complete, and design of the waterline is 90% complete. Comments from the County on the Water Protection Ordinance permitting documents are being incorporated. Staff are meeting with UVA this month to discuss the final easement needed. An information meeting with contractors will be scheduled.

10. MCAWRRF Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements

Design Engineer:	Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)
Project Start:	March 2023
Project Status:	5% Design
Construction Start:	August 2024
Completion:	August 2026
Budget:	\$7,500,000

Current Status: A work authorization for design, bidding and construction administration services is being submitted this month for Board approval with design kickoff anticipated for early March.

11. Emmet Street Water Line Betterment

Design Engineer:	Whitman, Requardt & Associates (WRA)
Project Start:	September 2021
Project Status:	Ivy Corridor Public Realm – Complete Contemplative Commons – Complete Emmet Streetscape – 70% Design Hydraulic/29 – Preliminary Design

Completion:	2024 - 2026, Phase I
Budget:	\$2,900,000

Current Status: WRA has completed 70% construction documents for the water main. Permitting efforts are underway. RWSA is coordinating with City Utilities for construction of a 24-30" water main in Emmet Street from Ivy Road to Arlington Boulevard as part of the City's Emmet Streetscape Phase I project. A Betterment Agreement and costs are under review by City Utilities.

An analysis of possible water main alignments along the Emmet Street Corridor was completed for the section between Morton Drive and Hydraulic Road. The report detailing this analysis was completed in December 2023.

12. MCAWRRF Structural and Concrete Rehabilitation

Design Engineer:	Hazen and Sawyer (Hazen)
Project Start:	April 2023
Project Status:	Preliminary Engineering
Construction Start:	September 2024
Completion:	December 2026
Budget:	\$11,300,000

Current Status: Revisions are underway to the draft PER Report to include additional information and associated costs for the digester alternatives. Design documents are progressing for all the other structural rehabilitation and repair elements towards a 90% deliverable within the next month.

13. Crozet Pump Stations Rehabilitation

Design Engineer:	Wiley Wilson
Project Start:	July 2023
Project Status:	60% Design
Construction Start:	January 2025
Completion:	December 2026
Budget:	\$10,350,000

Current Status: 60% design documents have been completed and a review workshop was held in January. Preparations are underway for a value engineering workshop.

14. Crozet GAC Expansion – Phase I

Design Engineer:	SEH
Project Start:	July 2023
Project Status:	Preliminary Engineering
Construction Start:	April 2025
Completion:	October 2026
Budget:	\$6,550,000

Current Status: The Preliminary Engineering Report will be completed in February.

15. Beaver Creek Dam, Pump Station and Piping Improvements

Design Engineer:	Schnabel Engineering (Dam)
Design Engineer:	Hazen & Sawyer (Pump Station)
Project Start:	February 2018
Project Status:	10% Design
Construction Start:	April 2026
Completion:	January 2029
Budget:	\$47,000,000

Current Status: Design work is underway by Hazen for the new raw water pump station, intake, raw water main, and hypolimnetic oxygenation system, and by Schnabel Engineering for final design of the dam spillway upgrades, temporary detour, and spillway bridge. Site survey work for the pump station will be completed in March 2024.

16. SFRR to RMR Pipeline, Intake, and Facilities

Design Engineer:	Kimley Horn/SEH
Project Start:	July 2023
Project Status:	11% Design
Construction Start:	June 2025
Completion:	December 2030
Budget:	\$80,000,000

Current Status: Boundary survey of the watermain alignment in VDOT right-of-way and the geotechnical investigation will be completed this month. Modifications to the Ragged Mtn Reservoir intake tower and perimeter clearing to allow for the 12-foot pool raise will be included in this overall project. A short section of the 36" raw water main is being constructed with the Victorian Heights housing development on Woodburn Road and will be completed in March 2024.

17. Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor, Phase II

Design Engineer:	CHA Consulting
Project Start:	July 2021
Project Status:	Design
Construction Start:	TBD
Completion:	TBD
Budget:	\$4,725,000

Current Status: The design team has provided additional information to assist the County with easement acquisition considerations.

18. North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Decommissioning

Design Engineer:	SEH
Project Start:	July 2019
Project Status:	5% Design
Construction Start:	September 2025
Completion:	March 2027
Budget:	\$2,425,000

Current Status: Design is underway for decommissioning of the North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant. Staff are pursuing funding and administrative assistance for removal of the North Fork Rivanna low head dam from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) through their Partners for Fish and Wildlife Program. River survey work requested by USFWS is expected to be completed this month.

Planning and Studies

19. Asset Management Plan

Design Engineer:	GHD, Inc.
Project Start:	July 2018
Project Status:	AMP Implementation – 80% Complete
Completion:	AMP Implementation – 2024
Budget:	\$1,180,000

Current Status: Work continues to fully implement the Asset Management program across all applicable Authority facilities with refinement of a linear asset Excel model and planning associated with performing condition assessments on critical RWSA assets.

20. MCAWRRF Biogas Upgrades

Design Engineer:	SEH
Project Start:	October 2021
Project Status:	Preliminary Engineering/Study (99%)
Completion:	December 2024
Budget:	\$2,145,000

Current Status: This project now includes the Methane Sphere Rehabilitation, in addition to possible Cogeneration upgrades. RWSA and City staff continue to discuss all available options to reuse the biogas, with further investigation and analysis ongoing.

Other Significant Projects

21. Urgent and Emergency Repairs

Staff are currently working on several urgent repairs within the water and wastewater systems as listed below:

Project No.	Project Description	Approx. Cost
2023-01	Finished Water System ARV Repairs	\$150,000
2024-01	Rivanna Wastewater Pumping Station Flood	TBD
2024-02	North Rivanna Waterline Break Near Camelot	\$15,000

- RWSA Finished Water ARV Repairs: RWSA Engineering staff recently met with Maintenance staff to identify a list of Air Release Valves (ARVs) that need to be repaired, replaced, or

abandoned. Several of these locations will require assistance from RWSA On-Call Maintenance Contractors, due to the complexity of the sites (proximity to roadways, depth, etc.). The initial round will include six (6) sites, all along the South Rivanna Waterline, and will be completed starting in March 2024.

- Rivanna WWPS Flood: As discussed in the January Board of Directors Meeting and in this month's board packet, the Rivanna Wastewater Pump Station experienced a significant flooding event on the evening of January 9th, 2024, that has rendered the facility inoperable. Work continues on the 53-MGD bypass pumping installation, with completion anticipated over the next several weeks. In addition, staff continues investigation into the root cause of the event on the dry well side of the facility and has also begun analyzing procurement needs for long-lead equipment items.
- North Rivanna Waterline Break Near Camelot Subdivision: At around 1:45 PM on January 25th, the North Rivanna Waterline experienced a catastrophic failure, between its crossing of the North Fork of the Rivanna River and Camelot Drive. RWSA crews mobilized quickly and were able to isolate the leak, which helped to restore overall system pressures. Repair efforts began around 5:30 PM once the Virginia Miss Utility Ticket cleared, and the watermain was placed back into service around 1:00 AM the following morning.

22. Security Enhancements

Design Engineer:	Hazen & Sawyer
Construction Contractor:	Security 101 (Richmond, VA)
Construction Start:	March 2020
Percent Complete:	10% (WA9), 0% (WA10)
Based Construction Contract +	
Change Orders to Date = Current Value:	\$718,428 (WA1) + \$834,742 (WA2-10)
Completion:	June 2024 (WA9), August 2024 (WA10)
Budget:	\$2,810,000

Current Status: WA9 will include installation of card access on all exterior doors at the South Rivanna WTP. Work began during the week of January 29th. WA10 will include installation of card access on the exterior doors of the finished water pump station and 795 tank buildings in Scottsville, as part of the recent transfer in ownership of these facilities to RWSA. Materials are currently being procured for this work. Design of MCAWRRF entrance modifications with Hazen & Sawyer also continues, with discussions with Dominion Energy also ongoing, as relocation of existing electrical infrastructure will be required. This relocation process will need to be finalized prior to the project proceeding to the bidding phase. Relocation of existing electrical infrastructure will require coordination with the adjacent landowner, as the infrastructure must be completely relocated from the entrance area. As these discussions are ongoing, staff has submitted appropriate permitting documents with Albemarle County.



MEMORANDUM

**TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**FROM: BETSY NEMETH, DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION AND
COMMUNICATIONS**

REVIEWED BY: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: ADMINISTRATION AND COMMUNICATIONS REPORT

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

Human Resources

Annual turnover for the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority, for the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2023, is 9.0% through January, under our Strategic Plan goal of 10%.

Two of our long-time Water Department employees will be retiring at the end of February. Wayne Barnes, our Water Department Assistant Manager has been with us since 1979 and Konrad Zeller, one of our Class 1 Water Operators has been with us since 1999. We appreciate their many years of service to our community and wish them well with all of their future endeavors.

We are pleased to announce that two of our employees have been promoted. Joshua Bowen is our new Construction Inspection Supervisor and Bradley Puffenbarger is our new Water Department Assistant Manager.

Safety

Our Safety Manager continues to work with our team and contractors at the Rivanna Pump Station to ensure that all work is being done safely. We recently had the Albemarle County Fire and Rescue team spend time at the site to work through confined space entry into the pump station.

Community Outreach

The Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority will begin sponsoring tours of our facilities for the public. The first tour will be at the Moores Creek Advance Water Resource Recovery Facility in March. Up to 10 people will be able to sign up on our website for a guided tour with our Wastewater Department team.

We have added a new page to our website which updates the public on the progress at the Rivanna Pump Station.

MEMORANDUM

TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: JENNIFER WHITAKER, DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

REVIEWED BY: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: WHOLESALE METERING REPORT FOR JANUARY 2024

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

The monthly and average daily Urban water system usages by the City and the ACSA for January 2024 were as follows:

		<i>Month</i>	<i>Daily Average</i>	
City Usage (gal)		124,904,593	4,029,180	47.9%
ACSA Usage (gal)		135,698,388	4,377,367	52.1%
Total (gal)		260,602,981	8,406,548	

The *RWSA Wholesale Metering Administrative and Implementation Policy* requires that water use be measured based upon the annual average daily water demand of the City and ACSA over the trailing twelve (12) consecutive month period. The *Water Cost Allocation Agreement (2012)* established a maximum water allocation for each party. If the annual average water usage of either party exceeds this value, a financial true-up would be required for the debt service charges related to the Ragged Mountain Dam and the SRR-RMR Pipeline projects. Below are graphs showing the calculated monthly water usage by each party, the trailing twelve-month average (extended back to February 2023), and that usage relative to the maximum allocation for each party (6.71 MGD for the City and 11.99 MGD for ACSA). Completed in 2019 for a cost of about \$3.2 M, our Wholesale Metering Program consists of 25 remote meter locations around the City boundary and 3 finished water flow meters at treatment plants.

Figure 1: City of Charlottesville Monthly Water Usage and Allocation

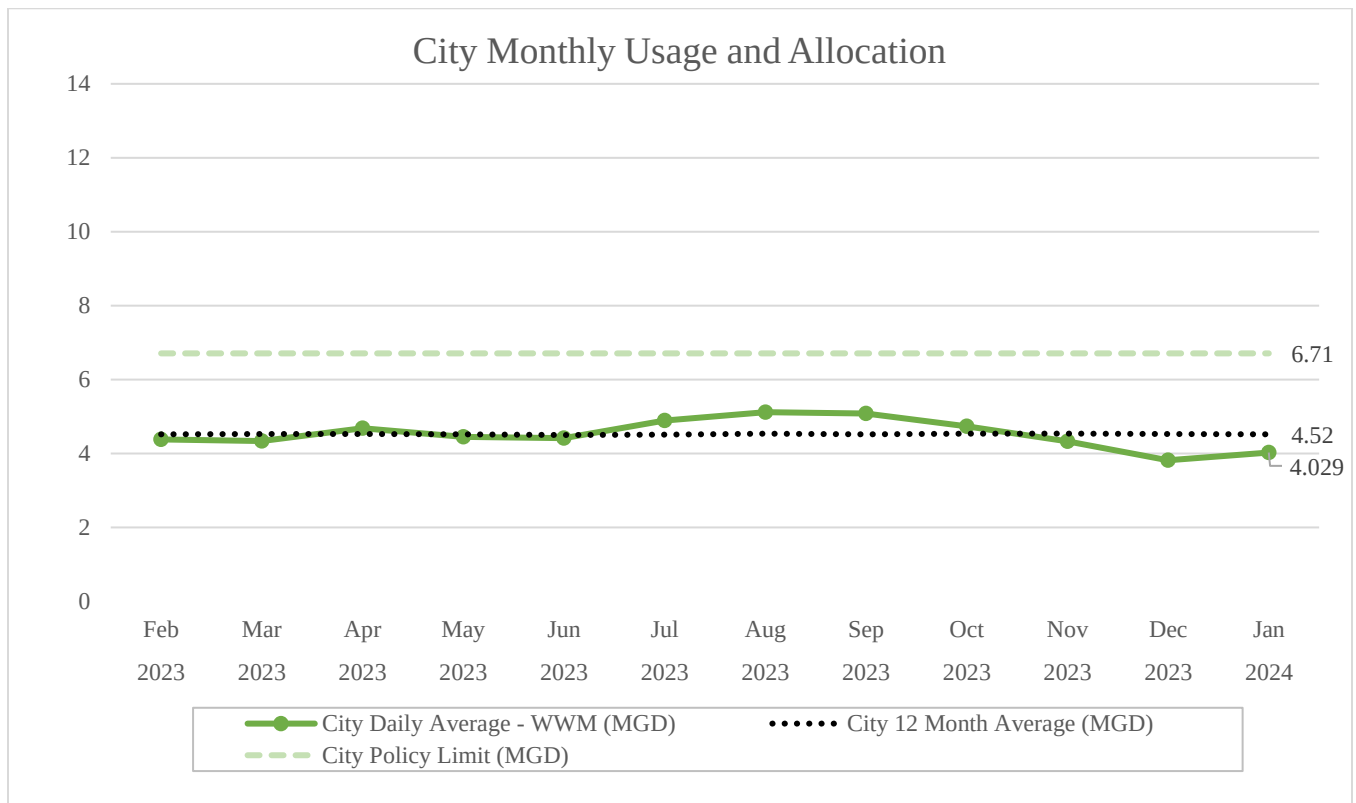
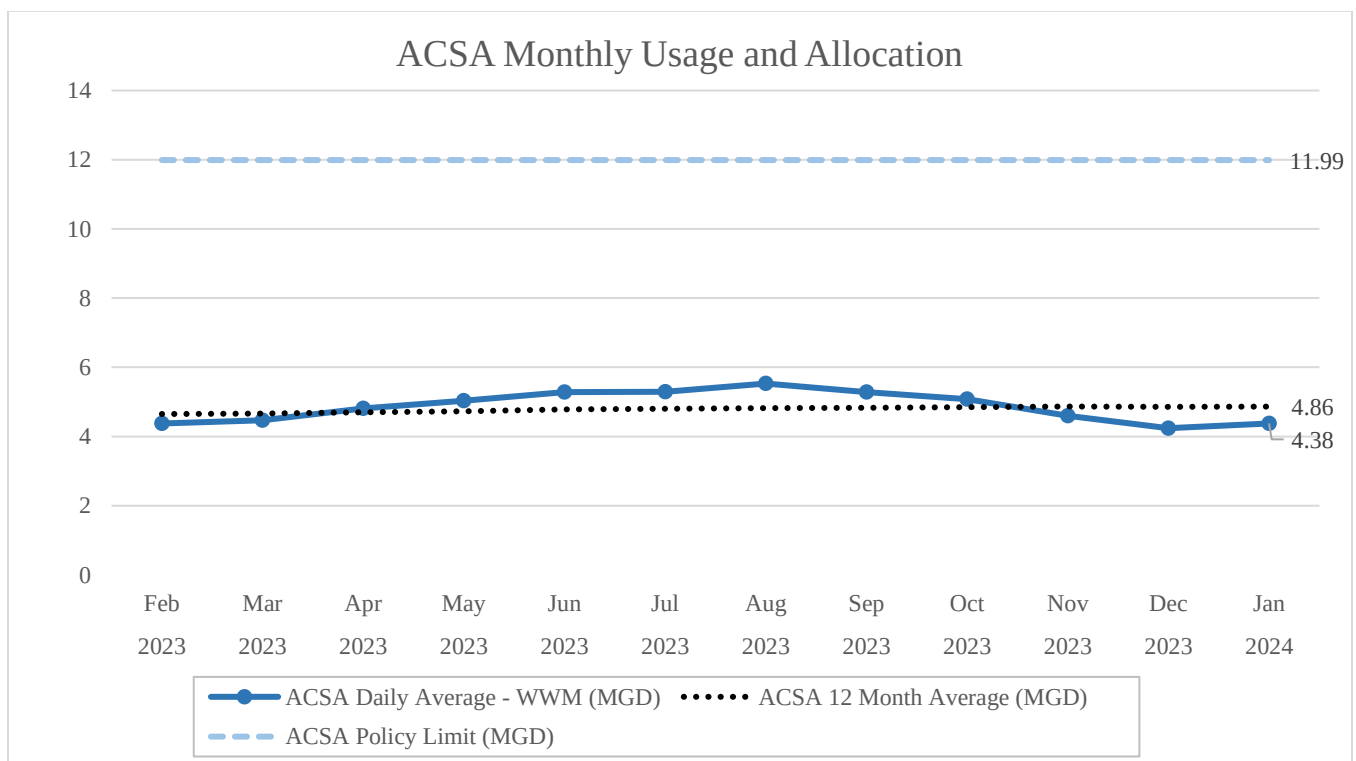
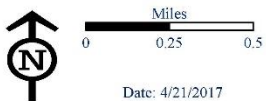


Figure 2: Albemarle County Service Authority Monthly Water Usage and Allocation



Meter Locations for the Wholesale Water Metering Project



Date: 4/21/2017



695 Moores Creek Lane
Charlotteville, VA 22902
p.434-977-2970
www.rivanna.org
www.rivannagis.org

Meter Site Locations - WWMP

- 01, Pepsi Place
- 02, Michael Pl / Wilson Ct
- 03, Wilder Dr
- 06, Long St / River Rd

- 08, Franklin St / Carlton Ave / Broadway St
- 09, Moores Creek Ln
- 11, Avon St
- 12, Loma Ln / Harris Rd
- 14, Old Lynchburg Rd
- 15, Ivy Rd / Colonnade Dr

- 16, Ricky Rd / Barracks Rd
- 17, Ricky Rd (near Wayne Ave)
- 18, North Berkshire Rd
- 19, Hydraulic Rd / Inglewood Dr
- 20, Trader Joes
- 22, Rio Rd @ Church of Our Savior

- 23, Greenbrier Dr / Rio Rd
- 24, Greenbrier Ter
- 25, University Heights Apts
- 26, Seminole Trl
- 28, Rio Rd / Melbourne Rd
- 29, Pen Park Ln

- 30, Darden Towle Park
- 31, Stribling Ave
- 32, Fontaine Ave



**TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

**FROM: ANDREA BOWLES, WATER RESOURCES MANAGER
JENNIFER WHITAKER, DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING &
MAINTENANCE**

REVIEWED: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

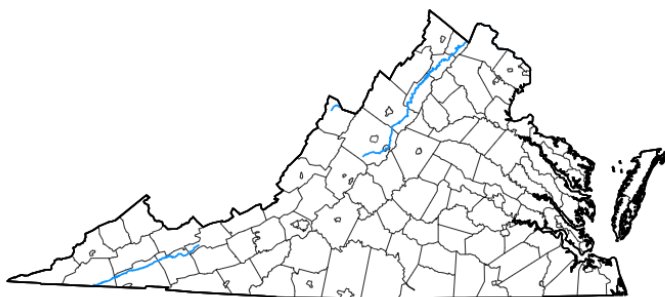
SUBJECT: DROUGHT MONITORING REPORT

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

State and Federal Drought Monitoring, as of February 15, 2024:

- U.S. Drought Monitoring Report: Indicates there are no drought conditions in Albemarle County or Virginia.

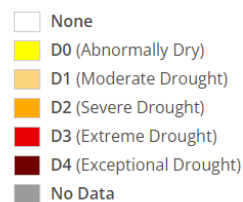
Virginia



Map released: Thurs. February 15, 2024

Data valid: February 13, 2024 at 7 a.m. EST

Intensity



Authors

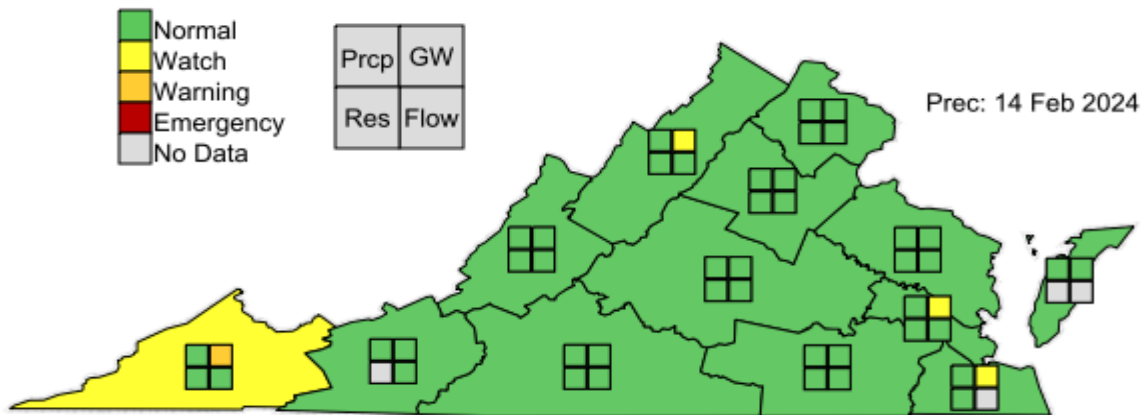
United States and Puerto Rico Author(s):

[Deborah Bathke](#), National Drought Mitigation Center

Pacific Islands and Virgin Islands Author(s):

[Richard Tinker](#), NOAA/NWS/NCEP/CPC

- VDEQ Drought Status Report: Our region is listed as being in a “Normal” level for all indicators.



Precipitation & Stream Flows

Charlottesville Precipitation					
Year	Month	Observed (in.)	Normal (in.)	Departure (in.)	Comparison to Normal (%)
2021	Jan - Dec	33.82	41.61	-7.79	-19
2022	Jan - Dec	43.53	41.61	+1.92	+5
2023	Jan – Dec	26.95	41.61	-15.98	-35
2024	Jan	5.88	3.04	+2.84	+52

Source: National Weather Service, National Climatic Data Center, Climate Summary for Charlottesville, Charlottesville Albemarle Airport station

USGS Stream Gaging Station Near the Urban Area (February 8-February 14)				
Gage Name	Rolling 7-day Avg. Stream Flow		Median Daily Streamflow	
	cfs	mgd	cfs	mgd
Mechums River	110.7	71.6	100	64.6
Moormans River	102.5	66.3	81	52.4
NF Rivanna River	118.9	76.8	122	78.9
SF Rivanna River	265.1	171.4	253	163.5

Median daily flow: February 14 for the period of record (approx. 30 - 80 years)

Status of Reservoirs (as of February 15, 2024)

- Urban Reservoirs are 100% of Total Useable Capacity
- Beaver Creek Reservoir (Crozet) is 100% of Total Useable Capacity
- Totter Creek Reservoir (Scottsville) is 100% of Total Useable Capacity

Drought History in Central Virginia

- Severe: 1930, 1966, 1982, 2002
- Longest: May 2007 - April 2009 = 103 weeks
- Significant: every 10 -15 years
- Drought of Record: 2001- 2002; 18 months



MEMORANDUM

TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: JENNIFER A. WHITAKER, DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND
MAINTENANCE

REVIEWED: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: APPROVAL OF ENGINEERING SERVICES - MOORES CREEK
BUILDING UPFITS AND GRAVITY THICKENER
IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT– SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON
INC.

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

This request is to authorize the Executive Director to execute a Work Authorization with Short Elliot Hendrickson Inc. (SEH) totaling \$824,073 to provide full design and construction administration services to complete the MCAWWRF Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements project.

Background

The RWSA owns and operates the Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility (MCAWWRF) and is proposing renovations and upgrades to the Operations and Maintenance buildings and improvements to select treatment processes. For the first part of the project, the scope is to renovate and upgrade two existing Operations Buildings (Blower Building and Sludge Pumping Building) and the existing Maintenance Shop and Vehicle Maintenance Buildings. These four buildings are located at the west end of the south side of Moores Creek, west of the existing Administration Building. The existing buildings are single story structures, with existing mezzanine space located in the Maintenance Shop Building. The renovations and upgrades to the Operations and Maintenance buildings will improve furnishings and address current and future space needs.

The second part of the project involves treatment process improvements located near the building renovations and includes:

- Electronic Actuators for six secondary clarifier slide gates
- Gravity thickener chemical feed system
- Gravity thickener polymer delivery
- Thickened sludge system

Under this contract, SEH would provide Professional Engineering Services for this project to include detailed design, permitting, bidding, construction administration and part-time field

inspection services. A preliminary engineering effort has been completed that included a programming review of space needs and personnel locations, schematic conceptual design to confirm floor plan options and site layout, initial finishes, and construction cost estimate.

Engineering staff have negotiated an initial scope of work to include:

- Site survey and geotechnical investigation
- Detailed design and regulatory permitting
- Site plan development and assistance through Albemarle County approval process
- Development of construction documents and bidding assistance
- Construction administration services

Board Action Requested:

Authorize the Executive Director to execute a Work Authorization totaling \$824,073 with Short Elliot Hendrickson Inc. for professional engineering services to complete the MCAWWRF Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements project, and any amendments needed to complete the tasks identified above, not to exceed 25% of the original contract amount, provided the resulting total cost is within the approved CIP project budget.



MEMORANDUM

TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: JENNIFER A. WHITAKER, DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND
MAINTENANCE

REVIEWED BY: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: APPROVAL OF TERM CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL
WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT ENGINEERING
SERVICES

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

This request is to authorize award of Term Engineering Services Agreements with Hazen and Sawyer (Hazen), Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH), Wiley Wilson, and Whitman Requardt & Associates (WR&A) to provide Professional Wastewater Treatment Plant Engineering Services and future work authorizations less than \$200,000 under the conditions of the Term Agreement. Fees for each work authorization will be negotiated based on the services required and hourly rates from the consultant which have been approved by staff. The term of the contract will be for one year, with the option for three one-year renewals.

Background

RWSA has maintained a wastewater treatment plant engineering services contract for the last ten years. Over the course of those contracts, access to different consulting firms with varying skills, capabilities and resources has been invaluable as treatment plant needs continue to change and advance. As the current contracts are expiring, RWSA needed to procure these services again to handle services related to various studies, evaluations, operation and maintenance projects, capital improvement projects, and other upgrades or improvements to any of the wastewater treatment plants for on-going and future projects.

A Request for Proposals (RFP 23-04) for a new term contract was developed and advertised on December 7, 2023. Seven proposals were received on January 4, 2024. Based on the qualifications of the firms, the RFP selection committee short-listed and scheduled interviews with five firms. Interviews were conducted on January 31 and February 1, 2024, and the committee determined that four firms were best qualified to provide these services. All four firms have offices in Virginia and have extensive experience working under similar municipal term contracts, with Hazen, SEH, and Wiley Wilson all having provided these services for RWSA under the previous contract.

Board Action Requested:

Authorize the Executive Director to execute Professional Engineering Services Term Agreements with Hazen and Sawyer, Short Elliot Hendrickson, Wiley Wilson, and Whitman, Requardt & Associates for Professional Wastewater Treatment Plant Engineering Services.

Rivanna Wastewater Pumping Station Update

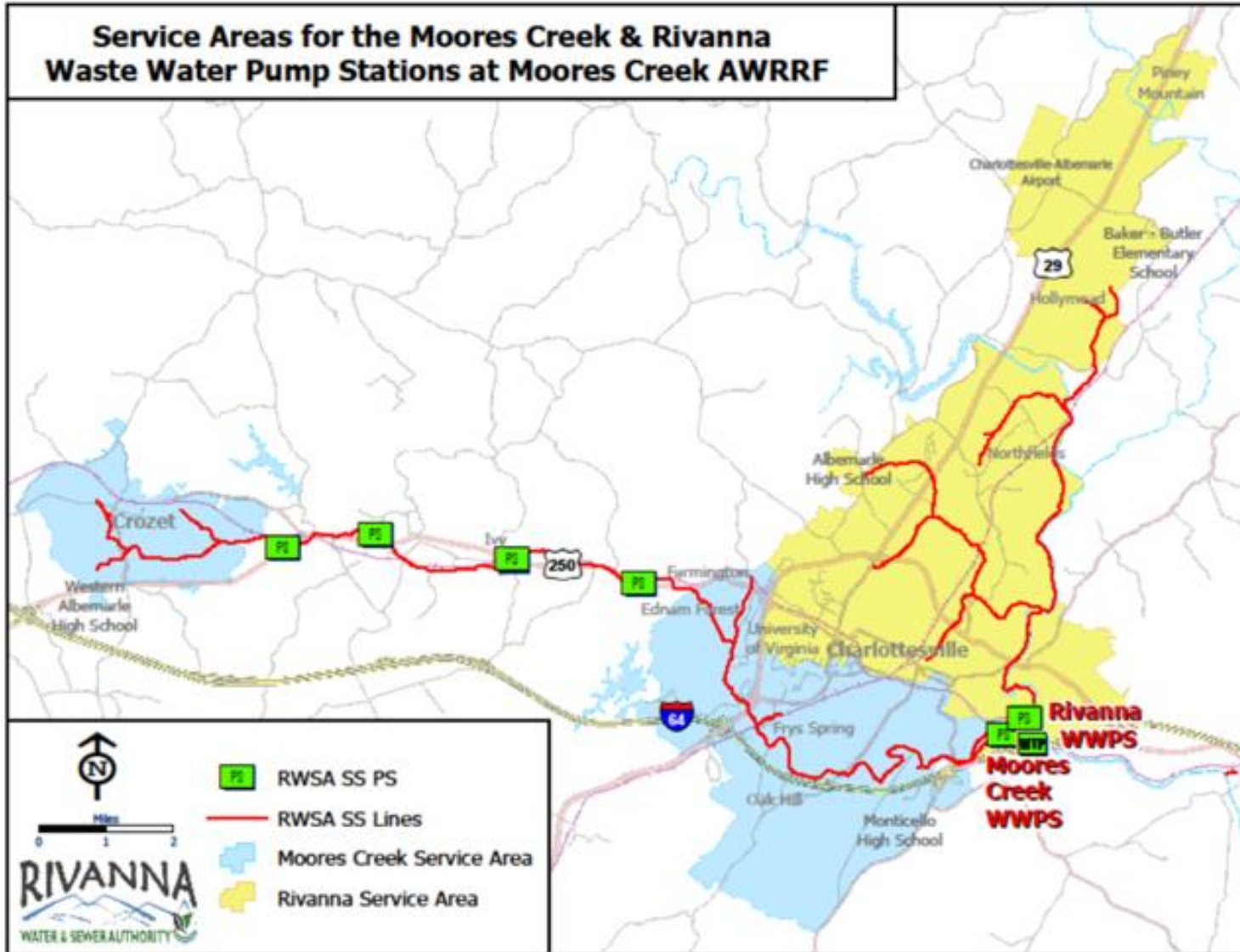
Jan 9 - Feb 21, 2024



Presented to the Board of Directors
By Bill Mawyer, Executive Director
February 27, 2024



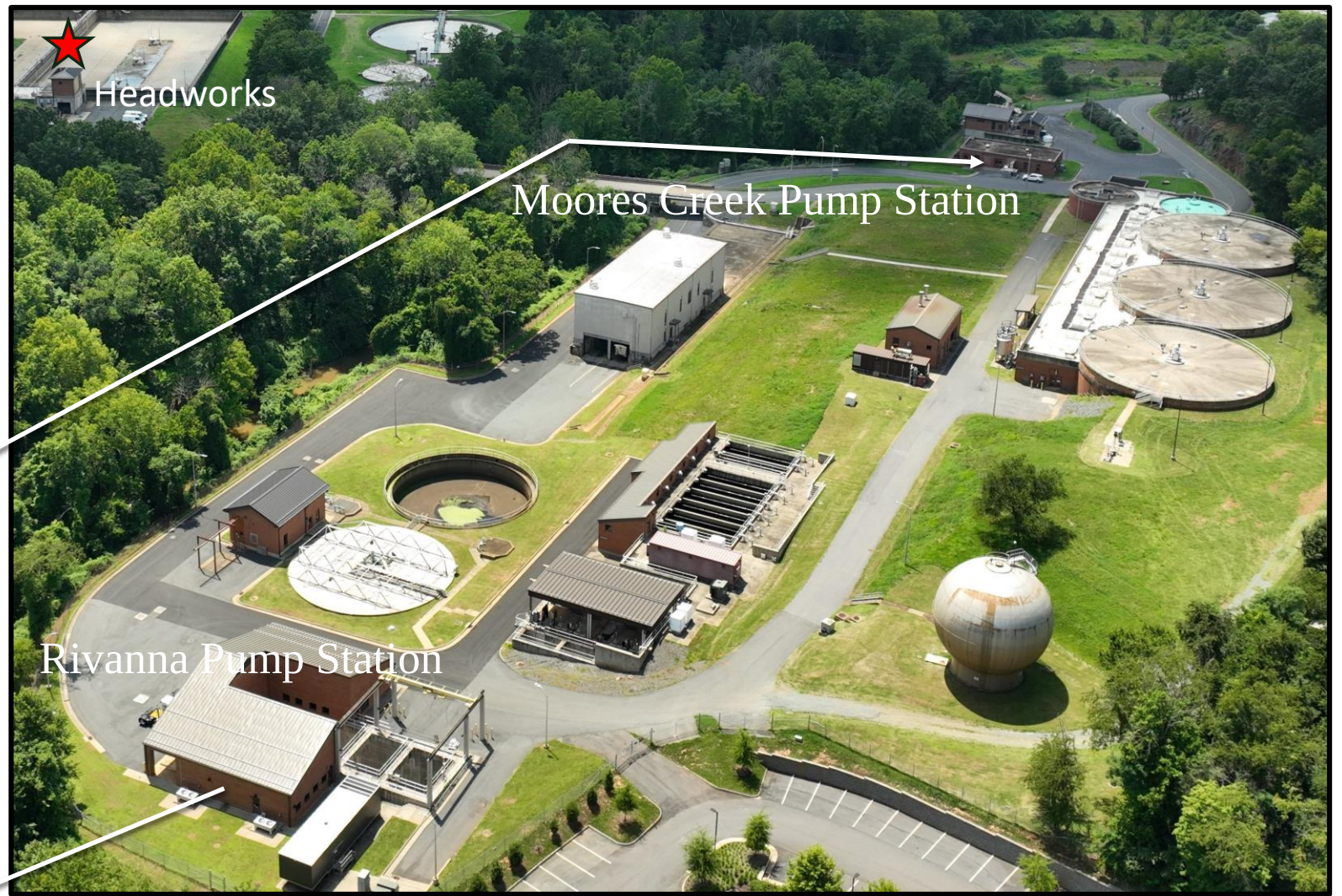
**Service Areas for the Moores Creek & Rivanna
Waste Water Pump Stations at Moores Creek AWRRF**



Service Area of the Rivanna Wastewater Pump Station

- Largest pump station
- Serves about 60% of the Urban wastewater system

Sewer Pump Stations at Moores Creek



Rivanna Pump Station

Moores Creek Pump Station

Headworks

Rivanna Wastewater Pump Station:

- Constructed 2017
- 53 million gallons per day pumping capacity
- Lifts wastewater about 110 feet to the headworks for treatment





Flow
Control
Gates and
Channel
Covers in
the Wet
Well
~2017



7 – 17 feet of wastewater below the covers

Dry Pump Room
Under Construction
~2016



Two Pump Rooms each with 3 Pumps

- Four 13 mgd pumps
- Two 7 mgd pumps

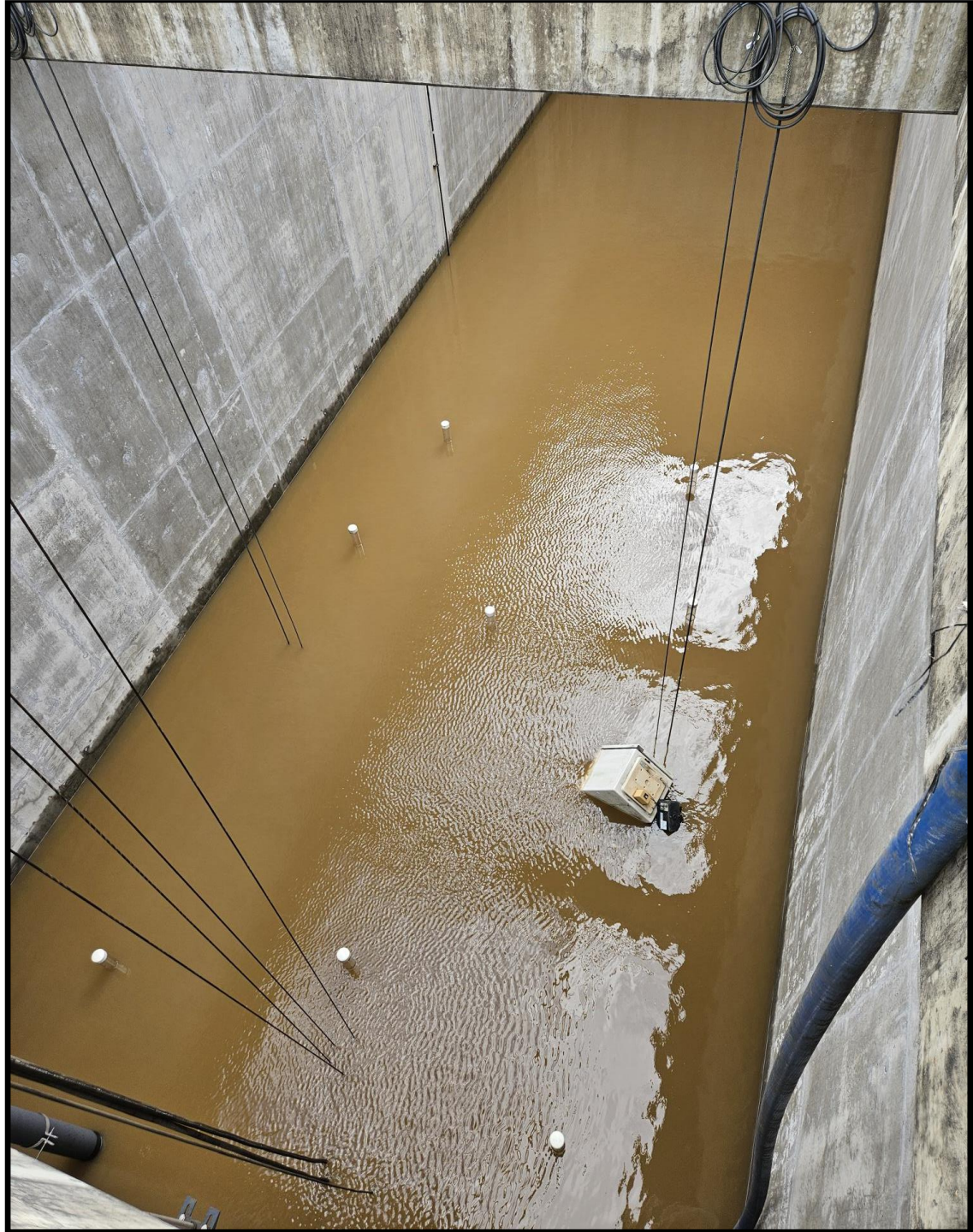




Submerged Pump Room on Jan 10, 2024

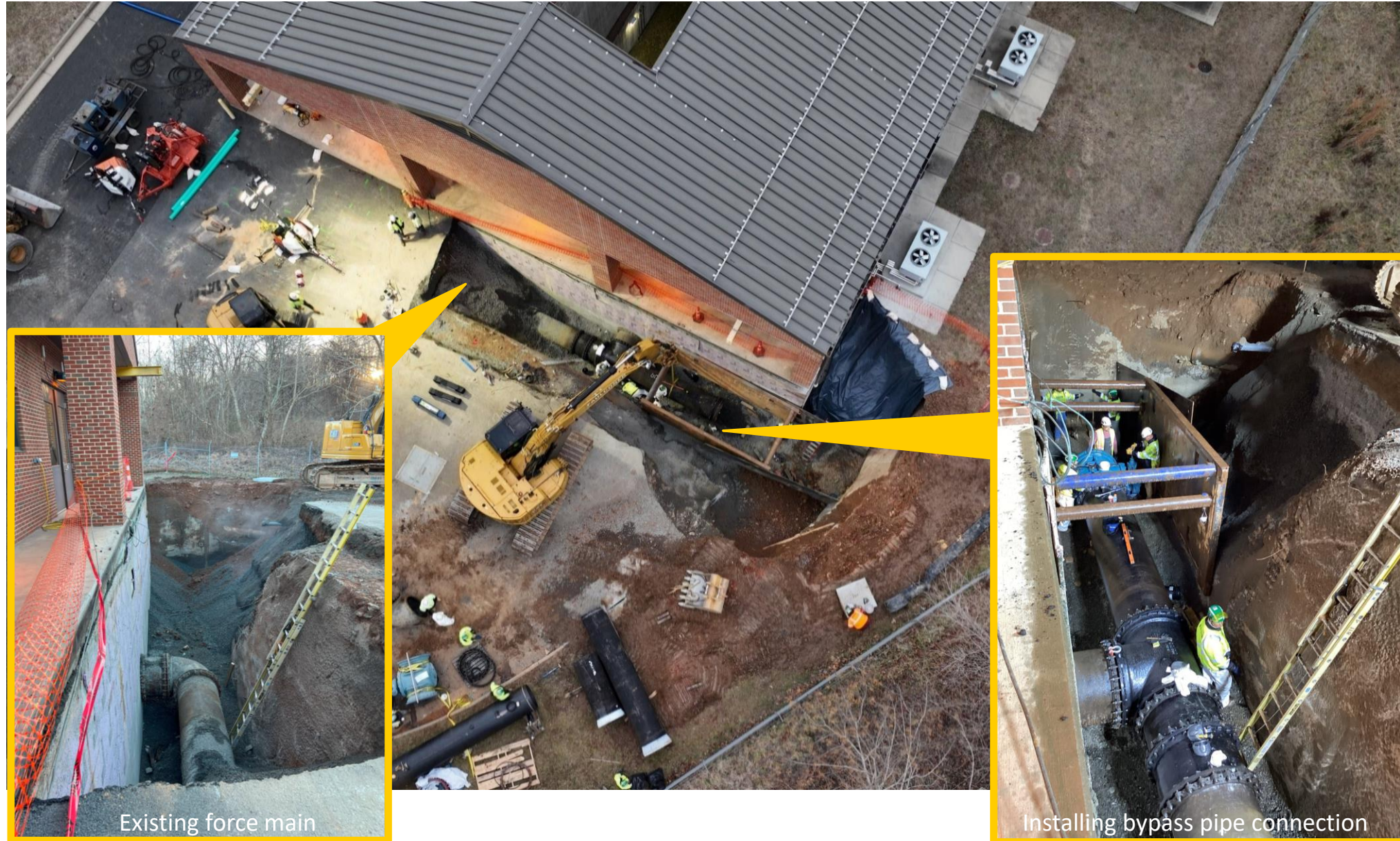
Wet Well Submerged to Top of Gates

Jan 10 , 2024



Excavating to Construct Bypass Piping Connection

Jan 11-13, 2024



Existing force main

Installing bypass pipe connection

10 MGD bypass piping assembly in wet well

➤ boat required

Jan 11, 2024



10 MGD Bypass Piping Connection

Jan 13, 2024



Temporary Bypass Piping

Jan 18, 2024



Wet well covers off

Jan 19, 2024





Hot Water Steam Cleaning of Wet Well and Fall Protection Installation



Installation of 4 Mid-Level Support Steel Beams

13 MGD Temporary Pump

Feb 8, 2024





Date: 1/30/24

Installation of 7 pumps and piping for the 53 MGD bypass in deep section (17 feet) of wet well

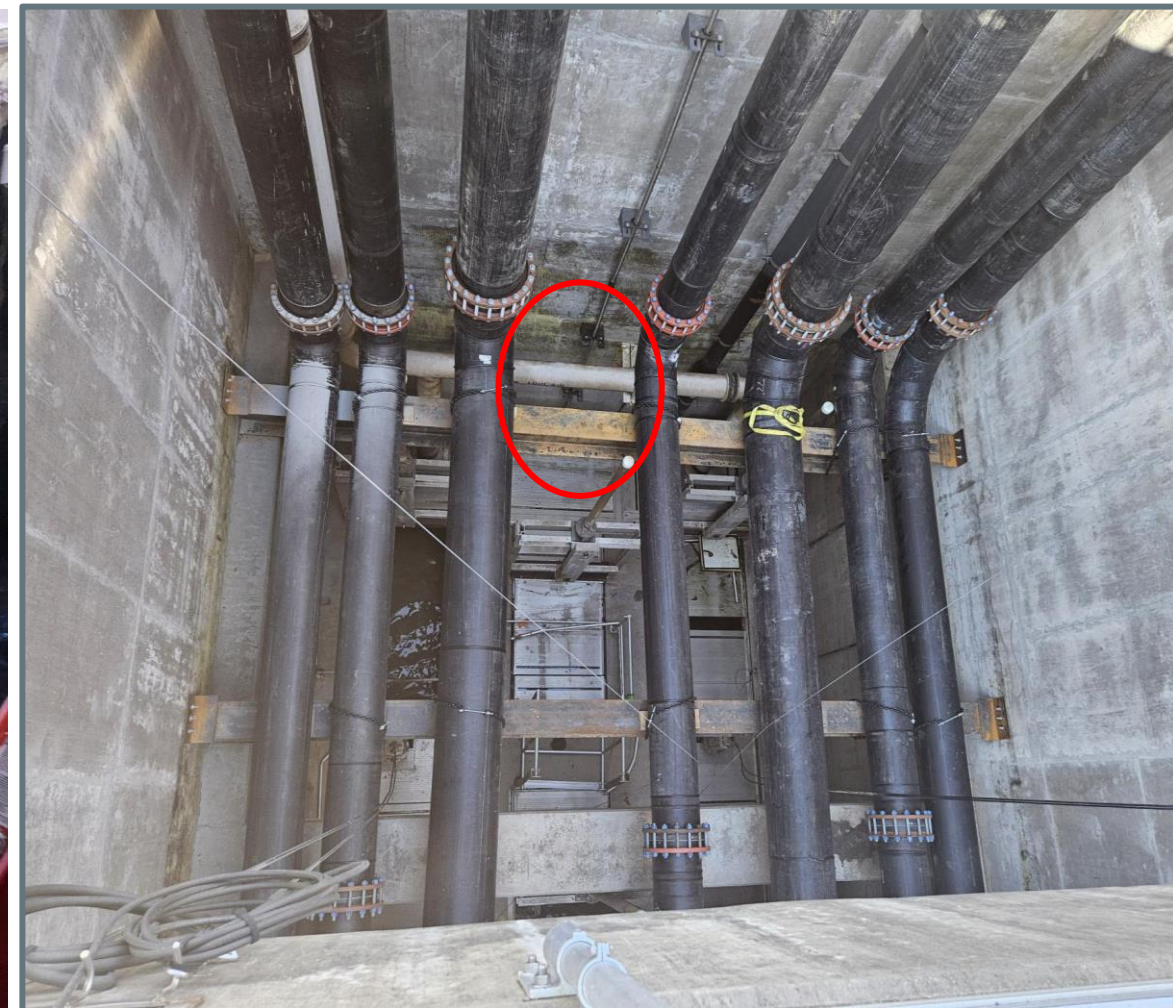






53 MGD Bypass Pumps and Piping in the Wet Well

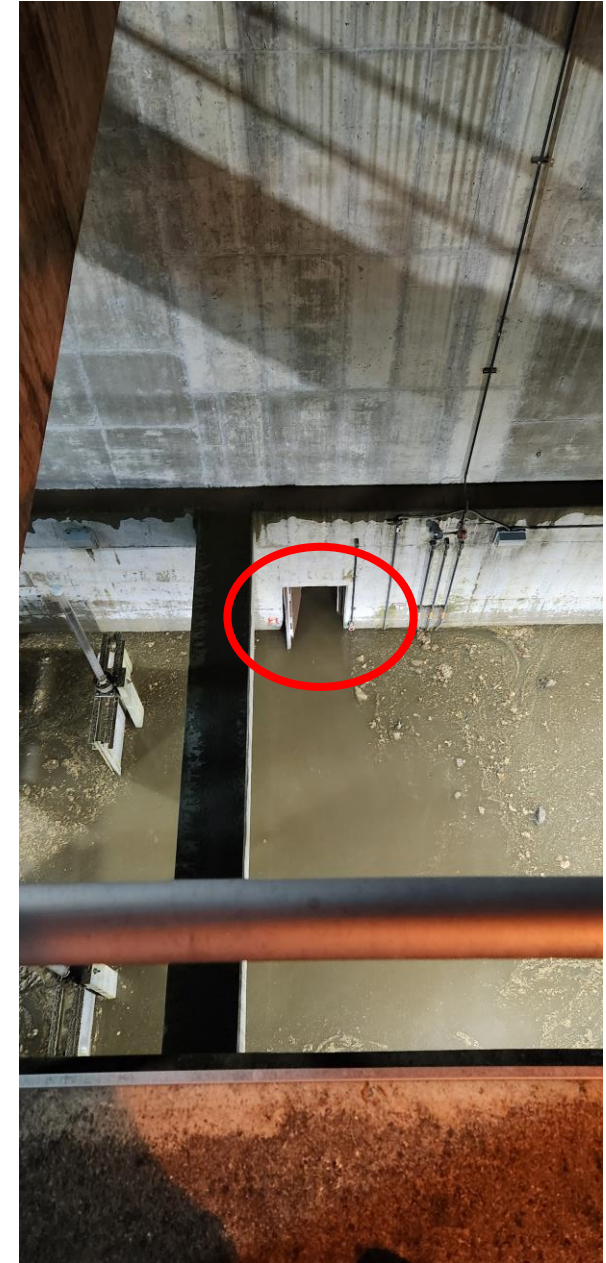
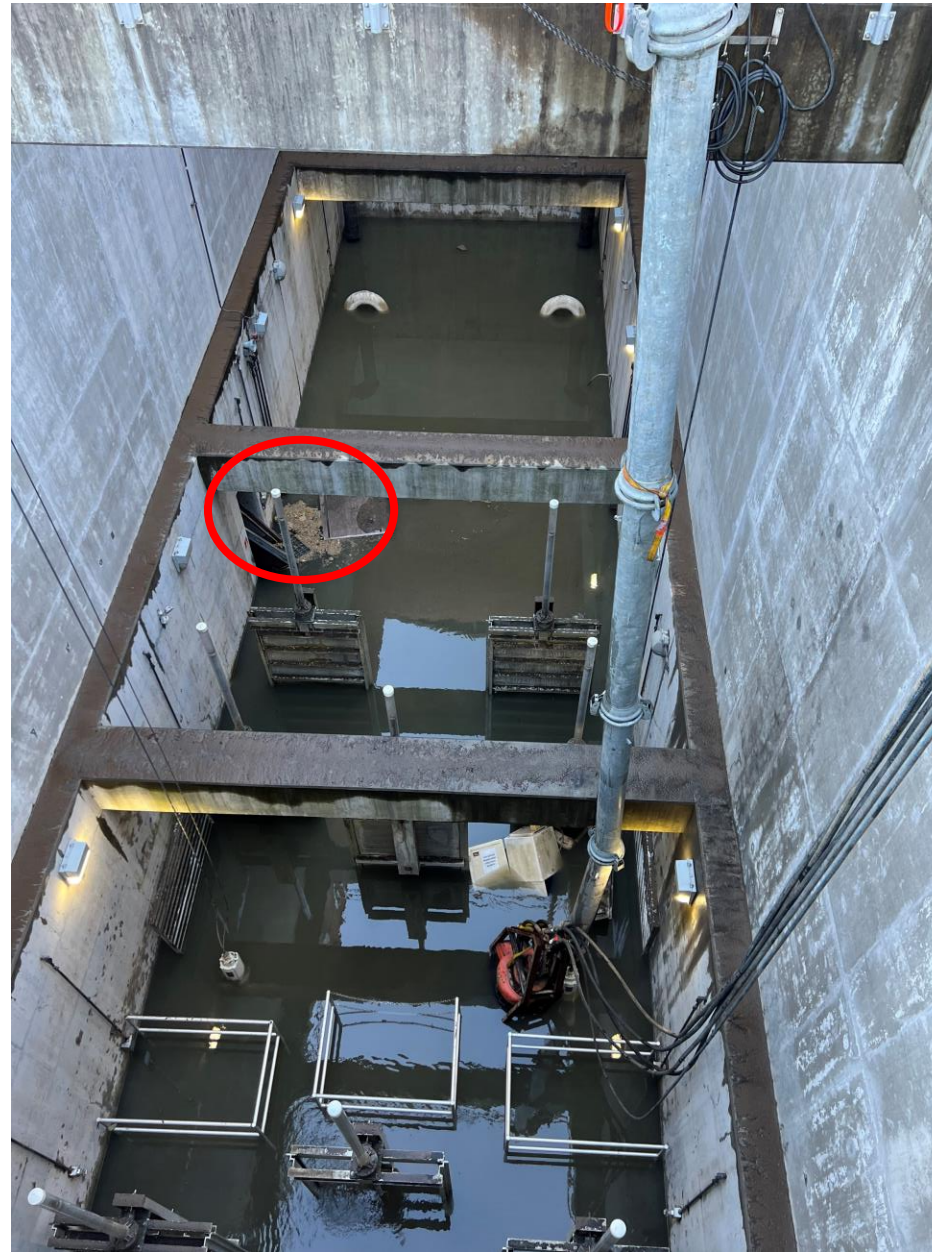
Feb 14, 2024

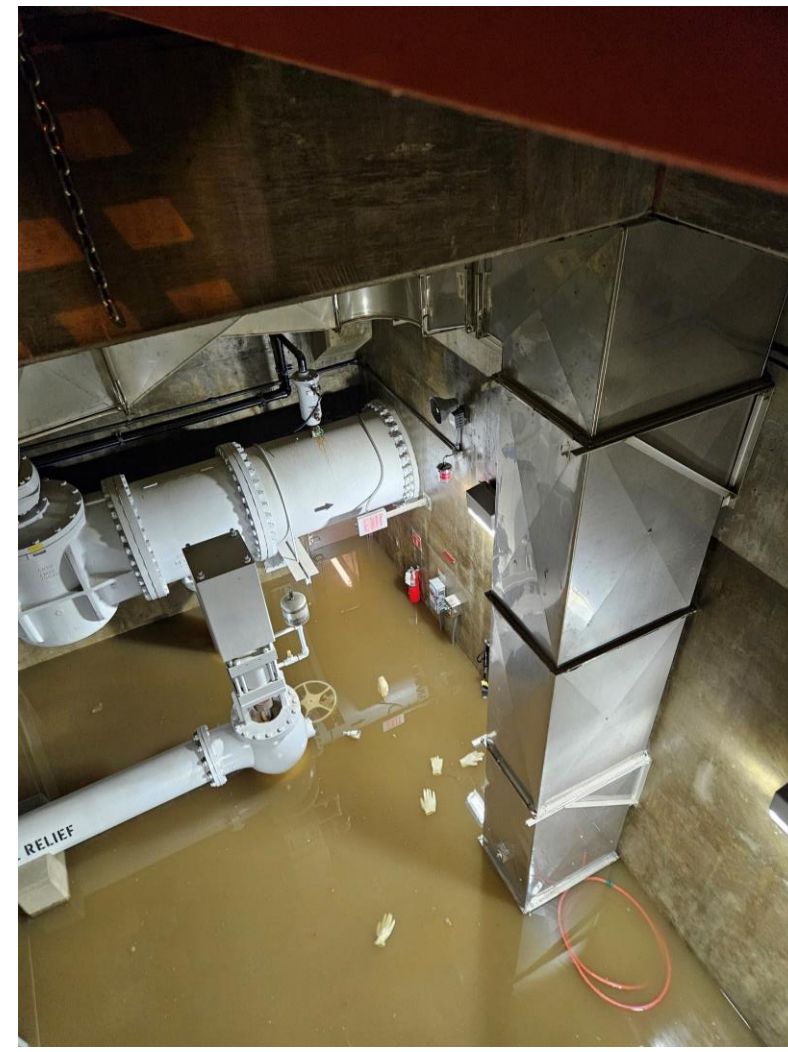


Influent Flow Control Gate

Damaged Wet Well Access Door

Jan 11, 2024





HVAC Wall Penetrations

Jan 9, 2024



53 MGD Bypass System

Feb 16, 2024

Preparing to Inspect the Pump Rooms

Feb 8-14, 2024





Pump Room after water was removed

Feb 21, 2024

Plan Forward

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| Phase 1 – Completed 10 MGD Bypass System | Jan 26 |
| Phase 2 – Completed 53 MGD Bypass System | Feb 14 |
| Phase 3 – Dewater, Test and Inspect Equipment | Feb – March |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Contractor accessed Pump Rooms and began testing pipes, valves and pumps. No defects were apparent. Feb 8 - 14 | |
| Phase 4 – Sanitize Spaces and Restore Pumping System | April – Dec |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Cleaning contractor on site - Feb 20 -29 | |

Estimated Cost of Restoration

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. Temporary Pumping and Piping System thru Dec 2024 | \$ 6 M |
| 2. Construction to Restore the Pump Station | \$15 M |
| 3. Engineering Support Services | <u>\$1.5 M</u> |
| | \$20 - 25 M |

Summary

- 7 temporary pumps and pipes installed by Feb 14 to provide 53 MGD capacity
- Contractor inspecting and testing existing equipment that was submerged
- Hazen Engineers investigating, planning and estimating replacement requirements
- SEH Engineers completing an independent review
- Cleaning company (Belfor) to sanitize pump rooms Feb 20 – 29
- Coordinating with insurance company (VRSA) and its engineer (Lynnhaven Engineering, Va Beach)
- No wastewater discharge or overflow since Jan 18
- Restoration cost may be \$20 – 25 M

Questions ?

Organizational Agreements of the RWSA

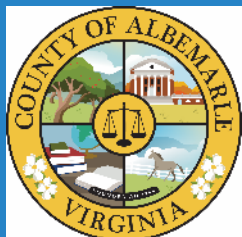


Moores Creek WWTP

PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
BY BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
FEBRUARY 27, 2024



Foundation Documents



1. Articles of Incorporation, 1972:

- The State Water Control Board notified the City and County about the availability of \$13 M in Federal and State grants conditioned that the City and County must designate a single political entity to represent both localities.
- By Concurrent Resolution of City Council and the Albemarle Board of Supervisors, the Rivanna Water Sewer Authority was created pursuant to the Virginia Water and Sewer Authorities Act on June 7, 1972 for the purpose of acquiring, financing, constructing and maintaining facilities for a potable water supply and for abatement of pollution resulting from sewage from the City and the County.
- 5 Board Members: 2 from City, 2 from County and 1 jointly appointed.
- Prohibited RWSA from contracting with any other party in the City or County for water or sewer services.
- The City and County approved a Concurrent Resolution to reauthorize the RWSA for another 50 years in 2022.

2. Service Agreement, 1973 (aka “Four Party Agreement”) City, County, ACSA and RWSA, included:

- Acquisition of existing water and wastewater facilities from the City and ACSA by RWSA.
- Design, construct and issue bonds for new facilities.
- RWSA to be sole producer of potable water and treatment of wastewater.
- Rates and Charges
 - RWSA water rates shall be uniform for the Urban area.
 - Wastewater rates shall not be uniform. Wastewater operation and maintenance costs shall be uniform, but the City Utilities will pay one-half the debt service costs as the ACSA.
- Term: June 30, 2012, or until bonds have been paid, with 2 years written notice of termination.

3. By-Laws of RWSA, 1973

Revisions to the Articles of Incorporation



4. Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, 1985:

- Limited RWSA to serve only the City and ACSA for the treatment and transmission of potable water and the treatment and disposal of sewage.

5. Second Restated Articles of Incorporation, 1986:

- Placed the Executive Director of the ACSA, or such Albemarle County Department Head as the Board of Supervisors may appoint, on the Board of the RWSA in lieu of the County Engineer of Albemarle County.

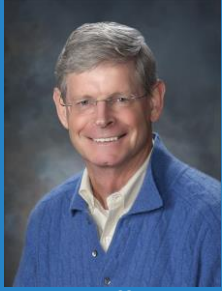
6. Third Restated Articles of Incorporation, 2009:

- Increased the number of members of the RWSA Board from 5 to 7 through the addition of 1 member of City Council and 1 member of the Albemarle Board of Supervisors.

7. Forth Restated Articles of Incorporation, 2017:

- Placed the City Director of Utilities, or such Department Head as City Council may appoint, on the Board of the RWSA in lieu of the City Director of Public Works.

Revisions to the By – Laws



Mike Gaffney
Chair



Sam Sanders
Vice-Chair



Jeff Richardson
Secretary-Treasurer



Lauren Hildebrand



Gary O'Connell



Brian Pinkston



Ann Mallek

RWSA Board of Directors

8. By- Laws, 1973; Amendments:

- 1975: Established the Officers of the Board of Directors, an Executive Director position, schedule of meetings (3rd Monday at 403 Eighth St), agenda order of business for public Board meetings, all members must be present to amend the By-Laws.
- 1983: Allowed a designated Alternate to attend meetings, but not vote.
- 1986: Changed meetings from third Monday to fourth Monday.
- 2010: Included a requirement to have a Board of Directors; changed meetings from 4th Monday to 4th Tuesday.
- 2014: Allowed Board members to participate remotely in Board meetings through electronic communications, a quorum (4) must be physically present at the meeting.
- 2016: Authorized the Executive Director to sign contracts $\leq$ \$100k.
- 2020 : Authorized Executive Director to sign contracts $\leq$ \$200k.
- 2022: Adopted a “Remote Participation Policy” which also allows virtual Board meetings and remote participation by Board members.

Major Facilities

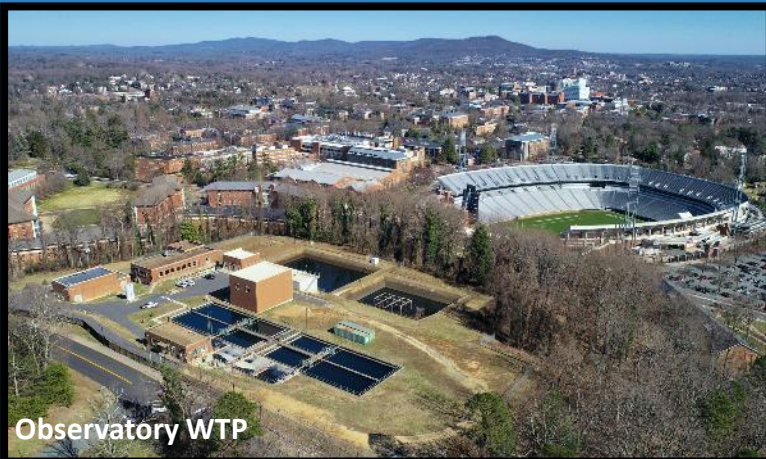


- 9. Working Agreement on Urban Area Wholesale Flow Allocation and Billing Methodology, 1983:**
 - Water and Wastewater treatment charges determined by applying RWSA rates to the total amount of water produced, with the total cost proportionally allocated to City Utilities and ACSA based on their usage as obtained from their customer meter readings.
- 10. Joint Resolution, 1983:**
 - Purchased Buck Mtn property (1314 acres) for a drinking water supply reservoir; created Buck Mtn Surcharge on new public water connections in the City and County.
- 11. Southern Loop Agreement, 1987:**
 - Plan and cost allocation for water lines and storage tanks from OBWTP to Avon St (Western Branch; completed), and from Avon St to E. High St. (Eastern Branch; replanned in 2022 to a southern/Cherry Ave corridor closer to the center of the City; “Central Water Line”).
- 12. Moore’s Creek Relief Sewer Project, 1990:**
 - New sewer line to parallel the existing Moore’s Creek Interceptor Line from Quarry Road to the MCAWRRF.
- 13. Urban Water Line, 1993:**
 - Funding formula for a water line along Berkmar Drive (52% City Utilities/48% ACSA).
- 14. South Rivanna WTP Expansion Agreement, 2003:**
 - Allocated capacity and cost of 4 mgd expansion of SRWTP: 100% ACSA
 - Allocated non-capacity CIP costs for Urban Water System: 48% City Utilities / 52% ACSA.
 - Allocated Urban plants capacity and South Fork Rivanna Reservoir safe yield.

Major Facilities



Ragged Mtn Reservoir



Observatory WTP

15. Ragged Mtn Dam Project Agreement, 2012:

- RWSA to design and build new Ragged Mtn Dam and pipeline from SRR to RMR.
- Water Supply and Demand studies every decade beginning 2020.
- Wholesale Meter system to be constructed, maintained and reported monthly.
- RMR leased from City for 40 years (2052).

16. Water Cost Allocation Agreement, 2012:

- Allocated cost of RMR dam (85% ACSA/15% City) and pipeline (80% ACSA/20% City Utilities).
- Allocated Urban Water System supply (safe yield), to be monitored by Wholesale Meter System.

17. Wastewater Projects Cost Agreement, 2014:

- Allocated cost of new Rivanna Pump Station and future capacity and non-capacity wastewater CIP projects, based on actual wastewater flows updated every 5 years.

18. Amendment to the “4 Party Agreement”, 2015:

- Debt service charges to be computed as a monthly charge, rather than included in the Water and Wastewater Rates.

19. Joint Resolution, 2019:

- Ended the Buck Mtn surcharge.

20. Observatory WTP, Raw Water Pumping and Piping Upgrade Cost Allocation Agreement, 2020:

- Allocated costs for additional capacity in these facilities.
- Commitment to construct the Central Water Line centrally thru the City.

21. Observatory WTP Ground Lease; 2020:

- 49-year lease with UVA. \$175k / year with annual CPI-U increase updated every 10 years.

22. Northern Area Drinking Water Projects Agreement; 2022:

- Allocated costs to the ACSA for new drinking water facilities to be constructed north of the South Fork Rivanna River.

23. First Amendment to the Ragged Mountain Dam Project Agreement; 2023

- Authorized RWSA to increase the community’s water supply by adding 700 MG to Ragged Mtn Reservoir

Summary

- Foundation documents of the RWSA include the Articles of Incorporation, 4 Party Agreement, and By-Laws.
- Since RWSA was created 51 years ago, a large number of Agreements have been established to allocate water supply and costs.
- Staff must accurately administer these Agreements to properly manage our resources, budgets, and charges to City Utilities and ACSA.

Questions?



MEMORANDUM

TO: RIVANNA WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: JENNIFER A. WHITAKER, DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND
MAINTENANCE

REVIEWED: BILL MAWYER, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: INTRODUCTION OF THE FY 2025-2029
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

DATE: FEBRUARY 27, 2024

We are pleased to present the proposed FY 2025 – 2029 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) totaling \$371 M for your consideration. We continue to strategically balance the needs of the community with inflationary pressures, while meeting or exceeding regulations. This CIP will serve to fund completion of the community's Water Supply Plan by 2030, an overhaul of Crozet Raw Water infrastructure, as well as critical finished water transmission projects. Combined, these projects provide the reliability and resiliency needed to address the growing impacts of climate change. Additionally, we continue to expand our abilities to address emerging contaminants and greenhouse gas emissions. Lastly, we have endeavored to strategically renew critical assets throughout our systems to ensure we meet the quantity, quality, and reliability expectations of the public drinking water and wastewater customers in our community.

During this five-year period, the CIP will strengthen our drinking water systems with expenditures of \$223.4 M for essential projects including:

- ***Community Water Supply Plan Components*** - the South Fork Rivanna Reservoir to Ragged Mtn Reservoir Water Pipe and Pumping Project; the Ragged Mountain to Observatory Water Pipe and Pumping Project; Raising the Normal Pool at Ragged Mountain Reservoir and adding aeration and Oxygenation Systems to the reservoirs.
- ***Critical Finished Water Transmission projects*** – Completion of the Airport Road Pump Station; the Central Water Line; Additional Crossings of the South and North Fork Rivanna River, Crozet and Scottsville AC Pipe Replacement, Emmett St., and Berkmar Drive Ext Waterline Betterments, and Decommissioning of the North Rivanna WTP.
- ***Enhancements of our Abilities to Address Emerging Contaminants*** - Additional Granular Activated Carbon Water Filtering Facilities at the Crozet and Red Hill Water Treatment Plants
- ***Crozet Water Supply Projects*** - Modifications to the Beaver Creek Reservoir Dam, Construction of a New Pump Station, and Raw Water Piping

We will also complete significant improvements to our wastewater treatment and collection facilities to ensure regulatory compliance and environmental protection. The proposed CIP includes \$58.2M for essential wastewater projects including:

- ***Renovations and Repairs to Wastewater Facilities*** - Moores Creek, Scottsville, Glenmore, Crozet Pump Stations, and the Albemarle Berkley Pump Station
- ***Repairs and Replacement of Wastewater Piping and Manholes*** - Crozet, Albemarle-Berkley, Powell Creek, Moores Creek, Upper Rivanna Interceptors; Upper Schenks Branch Phase 2
- ***Power System Upgrades*** – Scottsville WRRF Whole Plant Generator and Moores Creek AWRRF 5kV Electrical System

Board Action Requested:

The FY 25-29 CIP totaling \$371 M is provided for review by the Board of Directors. Adoption of the CIP will be requested during the Board's regular meeting on May 28, 2024.

Capital Improvement Plan

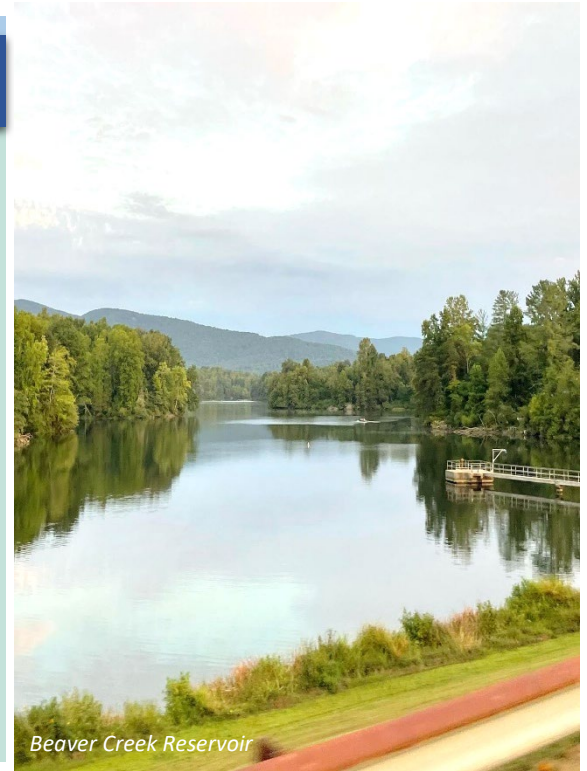
Fiscal Years 2025-2029

Draft February 2024



OUR MISSION

Our knowledgeable and professional team serves the Charlottesville, Albemarle, and UVA community by providing high-quality water and wastewater treatment, refuse, and recycling services in a financially responsible and sustainable manner.



Rivanna Water & Sewer Authority
695 Moores Creek Lane
Charlottesville, Virginia 22902



I.	INTRODUCTION	2
II.	FINANCIAL SUMMARY BY CATEGORY	6
III.	PROJECT DETAILS	8
	Completed Projects	9
	Urban Water	
	Community Water Supply Plan	13
	Urban Water Treatment Plants and Reservoirs	16
	Finished Water Storage/Transmission	20
	Non-Urban Water	
	Crozet Water System	24
	Scottsville Water System	28
	Urban Wastewater	
	Wastewater Interceptors/Pumping Stations	31
	Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility	35
	Non-Urban Wastewater	
	Scottsville Wastewater System	41
	Glenmore Wastewater System	43
	All Systems	45
IV.	APPENDIXES	49
	CIP Financial Summary	50
	Water System Summary	57
	Wastewater System Summary	58
	All Systems Summary	59

Introduction

The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for Fiscal Years 2025-2029 has been prepared as a strategic and financially responsible plan for the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority (RWSA) to complete major infrastructure construction projects. The projects included in the CIP are necessary to achieve the RWSA's core mission of providing safe, high-quality drinking water and environmentally responsible wastewater treatment services for the City of Charlottesville and the Albemarle County Service Authority (ACSA). The CIP is a 5-year planning document which provides an estimated budget and schedule for projects as they advance through the design and construction process.

The infrastructure requirements of the Capital Improvement Plan are developed through our Asset Management and Master Planning programs to address water and wastewater capacity demands, regulatory mandates and rehabilitation needs. Each year, these projects are reviewed and prioritized by the RWSA management team and brought forth for review by the Board of Directors.

During the past year, several capital projects were completed or are nearing the end of multi-year construction and as such are being removed from the 2025-2029 CIP. These projects account for approximately \$43.9 million or 13.5% of the FY 2024-2028 CIP. These projects include:

- 1 South Rivanna Reservoir to Ragged Mountain Reservoir Right-of-Way
- 7 Observatory Water Treatment Plant Improvements
- 18 South Rivanna Hydro Decommissioning
- 19 South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Improvements
- 52 Asset Management
- 53 Security Enhancements
- 54 IT Infrastructure

The total 5-year 2025-2029 CIP is approximately \$371 million, with the previous expenditures on active projects totaling \$14.4 million, leaving a net proposed 5-year projected expenditure of \$311.7 million.

There are seven (7) new projects added to the CIP this year. The total estimated expenditures for the projects equal \$2.7 million and include:

- 6 South Rivanna Water Treatment Plants – Hypo Tank Replacements
- 13 Dam Concrete and Steel Repairs
- 15 Buck Mountain Property Dam Remediation
- 51 Moores Creek AWWRF Blower Building Ventilation Improvements
- 62 Radio Upgrades
- 63 IT Equipment Secure Cabinets
- 64 eV Charging Infrastructure

There were no projects with mid-year cost additions.

There were four (4) projects that rolled in to the 5-Year CIP totaling \$0.79 million:

- 11 South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant – Main Plant Generator Replacement
- 24 SCADA Panel Relocations
- 32 Crozet Ground Tank Painting
- 61 Climate Change Flood Resilience

There was one (1) project whose timeline was accelerated totaling \$13.62 million:

- 3 SFRR to RMR Pipeline, Intake & Facilities

There were thirty-nine (39) projects that were subject to inflation and scope progression resulting in a total proposed increase of \$25.1 million. Below are those projects showing the existing amount and the recommended total CIP amount:

- 1 Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory WTP Raw Water Line (\$33 million existing / \$33.5 million proposed)
- 2 Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory WTP Raw Water Pump Station (\$11.3 million existing / \$12.3 million proposed)
- 3 SFRR to RMR Pipeline, Intake & Facilities (\$39.6 existing / \$75.3 proposed)
- 4 SFRR Aeration & RMR HLOS Systems (\$1.4 million existing / \$6.6 million proposed)
- 7 Observatory WTP – Improvements (\$2 million existing / \$2 million proposed)
- 9 South Rivanna WTP – Improvements (\$1.9 million existing / \$1.9 million proposed)
- 10 Urban WTP's – GAC Building Dehumidification (\$0.2 million existing / \$2.2 proposed)
- 12 North Rivanna WTP – Decommissioning (\$2.7 million existing / \$2.9 million proposed)
- 16 Central Water Line (\$41 million existing / \$47 million proposed)
- 17 South Fork Rivanna River Crossing (\$6.9 million existing / \$7.3 million proposed)
- 19 Avon, Pantops and Observatory Tank Painting (\$2.2 million existing / \$10 million proposed)
- 21 Emmet Street Betterment (\$10.6 million existing / \$9.2 million proposed)
- 22 Berkmar Drive Ext. Waterline – Phase 2 (\$1.4 million existing / \$1.4 million proposed)
- 23 Urban Storage Evaluation and Tank(s) Addition (\$0.87 million existing / \$2.9 million proposed)
- 25 Beaver Creek Dam Alteration (\$22.7 million existing / \$23.7 million proposed)
- 26 Beaver Creek New Raw Water Pump Station & Intake (\$20.2 million existing / \$23.4 million proposed)
- 27 Buck's Elbow Tank and Waterball painting (\$1.1 million existing / \$1.7 million proposed)
- 28 Crozet WTP – GAC Building Dehumidification (\$0.05 million existing / \$0.65 million proposed)
- 31 Crozet Finished Water Greyrock Pump Station (\$0.18 million existing / \$1.5 million proposed)
- 34 Red Hill WTP – Upgrades & GAC Addition (\$0.74 million existing / \$0.8 million proposed)
- 35 Scottsville AC Pipe Replacement (\$0.08 million existing / \$0.275 million proposed)

- 36 Scottsville WTP – GAC Building Dehumidification (\$0.05 million existing / \$0.66 proposed)
- 37 Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor (\$5.3 million existing / \$5.9 million proposed)
- 39 Crozet Pump Station 1, 2, 3 Rehabilitation (\$10.3 million existing / \$10.9 million proposed)
- 40 Albemarle Berkeley Pump Station Upgrade (\$0.115 million existing / \$0.84 million proposed)
- 41 Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair – Phase 2 (\$1.2 million existing / \$1.4 million proposed)
- 42 Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair – Phase 2 (\$0.6 million existing / \$1.7 million proposed)
- 43 Moores Creek AWWRF Engineering and Administration Building (\$10.5 million existing / \$20 million proposed)
- 44 Moores Creek AWWRF Biogas Upgrades (\$3.6 million existing / \$5.6 million proposed)
- 45 Moores Creek AWWRF Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements (\$4.5 million existing / \$5.1 million proposed)
- 46 Moores Creek AWWRF Meter and Valve Replacements (\$0.775 million existing / \$0.475 million proposed)
- 47 Moores Creek AWWRF 5kV Electrical System Upgrade (\$5.6 million existing / \$6.2 million proposed)
- 48 Moores Creek AWWRF Yard Piping Upgrades (\$0.315 million existing / \$0.8 million proposed)
- 53 Scottsville WRRF Lagoon Outfall Rehabilitation (\$0.025 million existing / \$0.3 million proposed)
- 54 Scottsville WRRF Polymer Feed Addition (\$0.026 million existing / \$0.27 million proposed)
- 55 Glenmore WRRF Polymer Feed Addition (\$0.003 million existing / \$0.03 million proposed)
- 56 Glenmore WRRF Upgrade (\$0 million existing / \$1.3 million proposed)
- 59 IT Infrastructure (\$0.37 million existing / \$0.6 million proposed)
- 60 ACM Remediation (\$0.094 million existing / \$0.71 million proposed)

In summary, the FY 25-29 CIP is largely driven by an increase in project costs and accelerated projects. The impact of all cost factors can be seen in Table 1 below:

Table 1	
FY Line Item	Cost
24-28 Capital Improvement Plan	\$326,125,000
Mid-Year Additions	\$ 0
FY 29 Projects	\$ 47,391,000
Inflation and Scope Additions	\$ 25,082,750
New Projects	\$ 2,685,988
Accelerated Projects	\$ 13,620,000
Completed Projects	\$(43,904,302)
Total	\$371,000,436

FINANCIAL SUMMARY
MAJOR SYSTEM CATEGORIES

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Major System Categories – Water

	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
System Description	Current CIP	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress
Urban Water (UW)										
Community Water Supply Plan	\$85,365,000	\$42,410,000	\$10,855,000	\$10,955,000	\$28,215,000	\$28,250,000	\$24,860,000	\$24,640,000	\$127,775,000	\$1,079,491
Urban Water Treatment Plants & Reservoirs	\$7,925,000	\$5,095,000	\$4,445,000	\$945,000	\$3,930,000	\$325,000	\$600,000	\$2,775,000	\$13,020,000	\$76,110
Finished Water Storage/Distribution	\$73,050,000	\$9,546,000	\$22,515,000	\$9,670,000	\$14,130,000	\$12,800,000	\$14,715,000	\$8,766,000	\$82,596,000	\$8,252,084
Subtotal (UW)	\$166,340,000	\$57,051,000	\$37,815,000	\$21,570,000	\$46,275,000	\$41,375,000	\$40,175,000	\$36,181,000	\$223,391,000	\$9,407,685
Non-Urban Water (NUW)										
Crozet Water System	\$51,310,000	\$7,490,000	\$9,575,000	\$85,000	\$14,865,000	\$14,185,000	\$16,895,000	\$3,195,000	\$58,800,000	\$1,578,889
Scottsville Water System	\$1,420,000	\$1,680,000	\$511,000	\$299,000	\$0	\$0	\$695,000	\$1,595,000	\$3,100,000	\$42,486
Subtotal (NUW)	\$52,730,000	\$9,170,000	\$10,086,000	\$384,000	\$14,865,000	\$14,185,000	\$17,590,000	\$4,790,000	\$61,900,000	\$1,621,375
WATER TOTAL	\$219,070,000	\$66,221,000	\$47,901,000	\$21,954,000	\$61,140,000	\$55,560,000	\$57,765,000	\$40,971,000	\$285,291,000	\$11,029,060

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Major System Categories – Wastewater

	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
System Description	Current CIP	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress
Urban Wastewater (UWW)										
Wastewater Interceptors and Pumping Stations	\$17,945,000	\$4,865,000	\$6,840,000	\$2,180,000	\$6,530,000	\$2,675,000	\$1,095,000	\$3,490,000	\$22,810,000	\$286,477
Moore's Creek AWWRF	\$40,275,000	\$13,500,000	\$19,860,000	\$13,525,000	\$19,105,000	\$515,000	\$390,000	\$380,000	\$53,775,000	\$1,751,403
Subtotal (UWW)	\$58,220,000	\$18,365,000	\$26,700,000	\$15,705,000	\$25,635,000	\$3,190,000	\$1,485,000	\$3,870,000	\$76,585,000	\$2,037,880
Non-Urban Wastewater (NUWW)										
Scottsville WRRF	\$571,000	\$519,000	\$495,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$510,000	\$1,090,000	\$65,940
Glenmore WRRF	\$30,000	\$1,615,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$750,000	\$60,000	\$40,000	\$720,000	\$1,645,000	\$0
Subtotal (NUWW)	\$601,000	\$2,134,000	\$495,000	\$100,000	\$750,000	\$60,000	\$100,000	\$1,230,000	\$2,735,000	\$65,940
WASTEWATER TOTAL	\$58,821,000	\$20,499,000	\$27,195,000	\$15,805,000	\$26,385,000	\$3,250,000	\$1,585,000	\$5,100,000	\$79,320,000	\$2,103,820
All Systems Security & Technology	\$4,329,698	\$2,059,738	\$3,915,698	\$787,738	\$155,000	\$80,000	\$131,000	\$1,320,000	\$6,389,436	\$1,229,368
TOTAL	\$282,220,698	\$88,779,738	\$79,011,698	\$38,546,738	\$87,680,000	\$58,890,000	\$59,481,000	\$47,391,000	\$371,000,436	\$14,362,248

PROJECT DETAILS

Page	9	Completed Projects
Page	13	Urban Water
Page	24	Non-Urban Water
Page	31	Urban Wastewater
Page	41	Non-Urban Wastewater
Page	45	All Systems

Completed Projects

During fiscal year 2024, several capital improvement projects were completed, were advanced to the final phases of close-out, or were largely completed. Presented in the table below are the seven (7) completed projects, pertinent information on the adopted budgets, as well as the projected final costs and any anticipated savings. There was a total completed project cost savings of \$0.5 million.

1. South Rivanna Reservoir to Ragged Mountain Reservoir Right Of Way: The approved 50-year Community Water Supply Plan includes the future construction of a new raw water pipeline from the South Fork Rivanna Reservoir to the Ragged Mountain Reservoir. This new pipeline will replace the Upper Sugar Hollow Pipeline along an alternative alignment to increase raw water transfer capacity in the Urban Water System. The project included a detailed routing study to account for recent and proposed development and road projects in Albemarle County and the University of Virginia, as well as preliminary design, preparation of easement documents, and acquisition of water line easements. Prior expenditures also covered a previous review of the 2009 conceptual design that was requested by the Board.
7. Observatory Water Treatment Plant Improvements: The Observatory Water Treatment Plant was originally constructed in the mid-1950s, and prior to this project, much of the original equipment remained. As a result, that equipment was inefficient, prone to unexpected failure, and did not have readily accessible replacement parts. Based on a Needs Assessment Study, the plant is undergoing a wholesale upgrade including improvements to the flocculators, sedimentation basins, filters, and chemical feed facilities to enhance future reliability. In addition, the existing reinforced concrete flume, which conveys treated water from the sedimentation basins to the filters, is being replaced, filter control valves and piping are being replaced, and electrical and SCADA control systems are being upgraded. A portion of this project was previously completed during the Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) project, where the flocculator systems were upgraded with new mechanical and electrical equipment, including variable speed drives for optimal efficiency. In addition to providing needed equipment upgrades, these improvements will increase the plant's capacity from 7.7 million gallons per day to 10 million gallons per day to provide needed reliability and redundancy in the Urban System. As part of this capacity increase, the plant's GAC treatment capacity is being increased as well, with the addition of four GAC contactors. A large portion of this project has been completed with only final startup and testing of the new chemical systems, final instrumentation and SCADA programming efforts and punch list items remaining.
18. South Rivanna Hydro Decommissioning: The South Fork Hydropower Plant was a small hydroelectric generating facility constructed in 1987. The plant had historically operated intermittently, as river flows allowed. The generated power was used at the South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant, thereby reducing power purchased off the electric grid. During an effort to troubleshoot and repair the turbine, a large rain and lightning event caused unexpected flooding into the facility. Insurance paid damages to more recent improvements, but not the pre-existing needs to repair the turbine. Engineering investigations in 2013 associated with the failed mechanical equipment and flood event confirmed the need for further disassembly and inspection of the turbine shaft and blade linkages from a remote factory location.

Due to the complexity of possible rehabilitation, the associated Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) dam permitting, and the numerous variables in the economic analysis, proposals were solicited from national hydropower experts to initiate a feasibility study to determine the cost effectiveness of rehabilitating the hydropower plant while making sure to account for FERC-related costs and issues. The feasibility study was completed in May 2016 and determined that rehabilitation of the facility had a small likelihood for a positive return on investment. This conclusion was brought to the Board of Directors along with a recommendation to initiate the surrender of the exemption to licensure and decommission the facility. The Board approved this recommendation and staff filed the Surrender Application with FERC. The application was approved in 2020 and the decommissioning of the facility, which includes removing defunct electrical components, abandoning components of the turbine, replacement of the 72” sluice gate and re-establishment of the penstock as a reservoir drain. All the work has been completed minus the replacement of the sluice gate which is delayed based on factory lead time. The gate replacement is expected in August of 2024.

19. South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Improvements: The South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant previously completed limited upgrades as part of the Urban Granular Activated Carbon project. Over the course of that project, several other significant needs were identified and assembled into this single improvement project. Under this project the following improvements are being made: a new alum and fluoride storage facility; installation of two additional filters to meet firm capacity needs and new filter control panels; building around the lime storage facilities; the addition of a second variable frequency drive at the Raw Water Pump Station as well as other general pump station improvements; the relocation for the electrical gear from a subterranean location at the Sludge Pumping Station to a new aboveground enclosure; a new administration building on site for additional office, meeting, and storage space; high service pump improvements and the addition of variable frequency drives to three of the pumps; sedimentation basin improvements; replacement of filter inlet valves and actuators; remodeling of the existing filter building for better lab and control space and painting throughout; new clarifier drives; and incoming electrical system improvements for the facility. These upgrades will improve the reliability and resiliency of the plant, particularly at higher flow rates. The majority of this work is complete with only completion of sludge pumping improvements, a new IT data center in the Dewatering Building and punch list items remaining.
52. Asset Management: Asset management is the practice of managing infrastructure to minimize the total cost of owning and operating assets while providing desired levels of service. By doing so, asset management ensures planned maintenance activities occur and that capital assets are replaced, repaired, or upgraded at the right time, while guaranteeing the necessary resources are available to perform these activities. When the project began, RWSA had some components of an asset management program in place (i.e. GIS and a work order system), but through the Strategic Planning process identified the need to further develop the program. To fully realize the program, a consultant was procured to assist with a four-phase implementation process. Phase one included facilitation and development of an asset management strategic plan; phase two included development and management of a pilot study where the results of the strategic plan were applied to a specific facility; phase three included procurement and implementation of software (Cityworks) to facilitate the overall program; and phase 4 includes assistance through full implementation of the complete asset management program. With phases one through three

complete, RWSA is focusing its efforts on completing phase four, full asset management implementation.

53. Security Enhancements: Water utilities are required by federal law to conduct vulnerability assessments (VA) and have emergency response plans. RWSA completed an update of its VA for the water system in collaboration with other regional partners and identified a number of security improvements that could be applied to both its water and wastewater systems. The purpose of this project was to install security improvements at RWSA facilities, with the initial focus on an enhanced access control program. Other improvements will include: industrial strength door and window components, security gate and fencing modifications, an improved lock and key program, facility signage, closed circuit television (CCTV) enhancements, intrusion detection systems (IDS), additional security lighting, mass emergency notification systems, and emergency call stations/panic buttons. In addition, upgrades will be made to the entrance of MCAWRRF, to better secure the facility and vet individuals as they enter. In order to implement an access control system at Authority-owned facilities, staff procured an Implementer to finalize system design/requirements, procure all necessary equipment, and install the chosen system. Access control system implementation is nearly complete across all RWSA facilities; however, work continues to finalize this process. As such, the budget is being partially capitalized.
54. IT Infrastructure: Systematic Network upgrades and standardization for aging switches and other infrastructure. SCADA asset inventory assessment and management policy to help establish plans for PLC and other IO asset maintenance. New business process implementations are ongoing – the general ledger/accounting systems currently in use will most likely need replacing as the current system will have an end of life in the late 2020's.

Completed Projects

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			
			Adopted Budget 5/2023	Previous Expenditures (6/30/2023)	Final Projected Costs/Close Out	Savings
1	20.01	South Rivanna Reservoir to Ragged Mountain Reservoir Right of Way	\$2,740,000	\$1,946,353	\$2,740,000	\$0
7	20.06	Observatory Water Treatment Plant Improvements - Partial Capitilization FY 24	\$70,000,000	\$17,404,211	\$20,000,000	\$0
18	20.15	South Rivanna Hydropower Plant Decommissioning	\$1,010,000	\$511,588	\$14,000,000	\$0
19	20.16	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Improvements - Partial Capitilization FY 24	\$19,500,000	\$18,952,244	\$19,500,000	\$0
52	20.45	Asset Management - Partial Capitilization FY 23	\$427,552	\$427,552	\$427,552	\$0
53	20.46	Security Enhancements - Partial Capitilization FY 24	\$2,227,552	\$1,076,034	\$2,227,552	\$0
54	20.47	IT Infrastructure - Partial Capitilization FY 23	\$226,750	\$226,750	\$226,750	\$0
TOTAL			\$96,131,854	\$40,544,732	\$59,121,854	\$0

CIP 24-28 Total	CIP 24-28 Completed or Removed	CIP 24-28 Remaining	CIP 25-29 New Funding	CIP 25-29 New Total
\$326,125	\$43,904,302	\$282,220,698	\$88,779,738	\$371,000,436

Community Water Supply Plan

The Community Water Supply Plan represents the program developed with substantial community input to fulfill RWSA's contractual obligation to the City of Charlottesville (City) and the Albemarle County Service Authority (ACSA) to provide adequate drinking water for their future needs. This initiative started in 2003 to find a long-term solution that could achieve both local support and meet federal and state requirements. After multiple community meetings, updates with local officials, and frequent consultations with federal and state agencies, local support was obtained to apply for federal and state permits to expand the Ragged Mountain Reservoir and build a future pipeline between the South Rivanna and Ragged Mountain Reservoirs, with stream and wetlands mitigation to be provided through property in the Buck Mountain Creek area and property adjacent to a lower reach of Moores Creek near its confluence with the Rivanna River. Federal and state permits were granted in 2008 and amended in 2011.

The first phase of this long-term program centered around the expansion of the Ragged Mountain Reservoir, a project that would simultaneously address a legal obligation to correct safety deficiencies on the existing site. Through a combination of technical investigations, engineering evaluations, and continued public discussion, a decision was reached in February 2011 through the City Council and Board of Supervisors to build the new dam as an earthen dam, with the initial phase raising the reservoir pool height by 30 feet. The decision also outlined an objective of the further pursuit of water conservation through the City and ACSA, and the pursuit of opportunities for dredging of the South Rivanna Reservoir, with the second phase of reservoir expansion in the future. The Ragged Mountain Dam Agreement was amended in late 2023 and authorized the implementation and modifications for the additional 12 feet of storage at the Ragged Mountain Reservoir.

Project Descriptions:

1. Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory Water Treatment Plant Raw Water Line: Raw water is transferred from the Ragged Mountain Reservoir (RMR) to the Observatory Water Treatment Plant (OBWTP) by way of two 18-inch cast iron water lines which have been in service for more than 110 and 70 years, respectively. In addition to the need to increase transfer capacity between the RMR and OBWTP, increased frequency of emergency repairs and expanded maintenance requirements necessitates replacement of these water lines with a single, new raw water main. This new raw water main is expected to be constructed of 36-inch ductile iron pipe and will span a distance of approximately 21,400 linear feet, including the connection of the proposed RMR raw water pump station with the Southern terminus of the SRR-RMR raw water line constructed on the Birdwood Golf Course that was completed in 2019.
2. Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory Water Treatment Plant Raw Water Pump Station: The Ragged Mountain Reservoir (RMR) to Observatory Water Treatment Plant (OBWTP) raw water pump station is planned to replace the existing Stadium Road and Royal Pump Stations, which have exceeded their design lives and would require significant upgrades to reliably meet the upgraded capacity of the Observatory WTP. The pump station will be designed initially to pump up to 10 million gallons per day (MGD) to the expanded Observatory WTP and will be integrated with the planned South Fork Rivanna Reservoir (SFRR) to RMR pipeline for

improved operational flexibility and cost efficiencies. This integrated pump station will include the capacity to transfer up to 16 MGD of raw water from RMR back to the South Rivanna WTP, as well as boost water from SFRR up to RMR and OBWTP. The pump station property was purchased as part of the SFRR to RMR raw water main preliminary design and right of way acquisition project.

3. South Fork Rivanna Reservoir to Ragged Mountain Pipeline, Intake and Facilities: The South Fork Rivanna Reservoir (SFRR) to Ragged Mountain Reservoir (RMR) Pipeline is a part of the approved and permitted Community Water Supply Plan. The pipeline and associated facilities will give RWSA the ability to move water between the two reservoirs, further enhancing the management capabilities of the Urban System water supply. The SFRR to RMR Pipeline, Intake, and Facilities Project will include construction of a 36" raw water pipeline, connecting SFRR and RMR, a new raw water intake and pump station at SFRR to bring total withdrawal capacity from SFRR to 41 MGD, and a discharge pipe at RMR to enable placement of the transferred water at the appropriate depth. Design and construction of approximately 380 LF of piping along the alignment, as a betterment opportunity through the Victorian Heights development, located on Woodburn Road, is also included in the work. Construction of the new intake and pump station will permanently close the existing boat ramp on RWSA property at SFRR to the public.

In addition, this project will also include raising of the RMR pool an additional 12', to bring the normal pool of the reservoir to the full design elevation of 683'. This portion of the project will include all clearing and grading work necessary to facilitate the raise, along with a geotechnical evaluation of the existing dam, and coordination with all community stakeholders impacted by the work. Prior to the completion of the SFRR-RMR pipeline, filling will take place as conditions allow via the existing Sugar Hollow Raw Waterline.

4. South Fork Rivanna Reservoir Aeration & Ragged Mountain Reservoir Hypolimnetic Oxygenation Systems: Through RWSA's ongoing Reservoir Water Quality Monitoring Program and the South Fork Rivanna Reservoir (SFRR) to Ragged Mountain Reservoir (RMR) Pretreatment Evaluation Study, water quality benefits for an Aeration System at SFRR and a Hypolimnetic Oxygenation System at RMR have been identified. While these systems would be configured differently for each reservoir, the purpose of each system is to inject Oxygen into the depths of each reservoir. Iron and manganese concentrations are reduced, thus improving water quality within the reservoir and for downstream treatment processes.

Community Water Supply Plan

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
1	20.03	Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory Water Treatment Plant Raw Water Line	\$33,000,000	\$500,000	\$3,900,000	\$6,290,000	\$9,110,000	\$9,100,000	\$5,100,000		\$33,500,000	\$436,775
2	20.04	Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory Water Treatment Plant Raw Water Pump Station	\$11,300,000	\$1,050,000	\$2,175,000	\$2,065,000	\$3,170,000	\$3,170,000	\$1,770,000		\$12,350,000	\$346,983
3	20.48 20.49	South Fork Rivanna Reservoir to Ragged Mountain Pipeline, Intake & Facilities	\$39,665,000	\$35,660,000	\$4,780,000	\$2,600,000	\$15,935,000	\$15,980,000	\$16,490,000	\$19,540,000	\$75,325,000	\$295,733
4	23.02	South Fork Rivanna Reservoir Aeration and Ragged Mountain Reservoir HLOS Systems	\$1,400,000	\$5,200,000					\$1,500,000	\$5,100,000	\$6,600,000	
		TOTAL	\$85,365,000	\$42,410,000	\$10,855,000	\$10,955,000	\$28,215,000	\$28,250,000	\$24,860,000	\$24,640,000	\$127,775,000	\$1,079,491

Urban Water Treatment Plants and Reservoirs

The Urban Water Treatment Plants and Reservoirs consist of the Observatory Water Treatment Plant (OBWTP) and Ragged Mountain/Sugar Hollow Reservoir System which is comprised of the water treatment facility on Observatory Mountain and the associated raw water infrastructure that stores and conveys source water to the plant. The raw water storage system includes the new Ragged Mountain Dam (constructed in 2014, with a useable raw water storage capacity of 1.44 billion gallons) and the Sugar Hollow Dam (originally constructed in 1947, upgraded in 1999 and downstream discharge improvements completed in September 2014, with a useable raw water storage capacity of 339 million gallons as updated by a 2015 bathymetric survey). The system also includes 17.6 miles of 18-inch raw water cast-iron mains, originally installed in 1908, 1922, and 1946. The Sugar Hollow Raw Water Main historically conveyed water from the Sugar Hollow Dam to the Observatory Water Treatment Plant, however, as a result of the New Ragged Mountain Dam project, the main now discharges directly into Ragged Mountain Reservoir. The remaining downstream section of the Sugar Hollow main now conveys raw water from the Ragged Mountain Reservoir to the treatment plant. The line crosses the Mechums River (where an abandoned pumping station is sited) on its way to Ragged Mountain Reservoir, and eventually passes through the Royal Pumping Station and terminates at the OBWTP. The Ragged Mountain Raw Water Main conveys water from the Ragged Mountain Reservoir through the Stadium Road Pumping Station and terminates at the OBWTP.

It also includes the South Rivanna Water System which is comprised of the source water, storage, conveyance and treatment infrastructure currently serving the urban area from the South Fork Rivanna River. The system includes the South Fork Rivanna Reservoir and Dam (built in 1966) with a raw water storage capacity of 1,248 MG of which 885MG is useable. The Dam is co-located with the raw water intake and pump station, as well as a small hydroelectric generation facility. The source water from the South Rivanna Reservoir is treated at the South Rivanna treatment plant (12-mgd rated capacity).

The North Rivanna Water System is also a part of this area and is comprised of a river intake and raw water pumping station on the North Fork of the Rivanna River, as well as the North Fork Water Treatment Plant (2-mgd rated capacity built in 1973). The North Rivanna System provides water to the ACSA service area located along US Route 29, between Forest Lakes subdivision and Piney Mountain Road.

Project Descriptions:

5. Observatory Water Treatment Plant Improvements: The Observatory Water Treatment Plant was originally constructed in the mid-1950s, and prior to this project, much of the original equipment remained. As a result, that equipment was inefficient, prone to unexpected failure, and did not have readily accessible replacement parts. Based on a Needs Assessment Study, the plant is undergoing a wholesale upgrade including improvements to the flocculators, sedimentation basins, filters, and chemical feed facilities to enhance future reliability. In addition, the existing reinforced concrete flume, which conveys treated water from the sedimentation basins to the filters, is being replaced, filter control valves and piping are being replaced, and electrical and SCADA control systems are being upgraded. A portion of this project was previously completed during the Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) project, where the flocculator systems were

upgraded with new mechanical and electrical equipment, including variable speed drives for optimal efficiency. In addition to providing needed equipment upgrades, these improvements will increase the plant's capacity from 7.7 million gallons per day to 10 million gallons per day to provide needed reliability and redundancy in the Urban System. As part of this capacity increase, the plant's GAC treatment capacity is being increased as well, with the addition of four GAC contactors. A large portion of this project has been completed with only final startup and testing of the new chemical systems, final instrumentation and SCADA programming efforts and punch list items remaining.

6. Observatory Water Treatment Plant – Hypo Tank Replacements: Sodium hypochlorite is fed at the OBWTP for disinfection of the treated water and maintenance of a free chlorine residual in the distribution system. The chemical is stored in two 12,000 gallon fiberglass reinforced plastic (FRP) tanks in a separate building at the plant which was constructed in 1999. One of the existing tanks is original to the building and the second tank was installed in 2005. Due to the age of the tanks and the critical nature of this chemical usage at the plant, the intent of this project is to replace the two existing tanks with new 12,000-gallon FRP tanks. In addition to the tanks themselves, this project would include the replacement of access ladders, platforms, piping connections and tank tie-downs.
7. Observatory Water Treatment Plant – Backwash Basin Sludge Removal and Inspection: The concrete backwash basins were built in the 1920's and 1950's as part of the original water treatment plant to be used as open storage for the filtered water. They are currently used to settle solids out of the backwash water before it is decanted to the sanitary sewer system. This project involves removal of the settled sludge and a complete inspection of the basins to determine the extent of concrete repairs needed to extend their useful life.
8. South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Improvements: The South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant previously completed limited upgrades as part of the Urban Granular Activated Carbon project. Over the course of that project, several other significant needs were identified and assembled into this single improvement project. Under this project the following improvements are being made: a new alum and fluoride storage facility; installation of two additional filters to meet firm capacity needs and new filter control panels; building around the lime storage facilities; the addition of a second variable frequency drive at the Raw Water Pump Station as well as other general pump station improvements; the relocation for the electrical gear from a subterranean location at the Sludge Pumping Station to a new aboveground enclosure; a new administration building on site for additional office, meeting, and storage space; high service pump improvements and the addition of variable frequency drives to three of the pumps; sedimentation basin improvements; replacement of filter inlet valves and actuators; remodeling of the existing filter building for better lab and control space and painting throughout; new clarifier drives; and incoming electrical system improvements for the facility. These upgrades will improve the reliability and resiliency of the plant, particularly at higher flow rates. The majority of this work is complete with only completion of sludge pumping improvements, a new IT data center in the Dewatering Building and punch list items remaining.
9. South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant – Sanitary Sewer Connection: Residual liquids and solids produced during the water treatment process at the South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant are

routed through an equalization basin to two residuals clarifiers. Sludge is pumped to a belt filter press in the Solids Handling Facility, and clarified water is discharged to the South Fork Rivanna River under a VPDES permit issued by the Virginia DEQ. In the future, anticipated increases in solids processing will necessitate an alternative means of disposing of sludge from the treatment process. This project includes preliminary and final design of a new sewer connection to convey sludge to the sanitary sewer system, as well as right of way acquisition, permitting, and construction costs.

10. Urban Water Treatment Plants – GAC Building Dehumidification: Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) treatment was installed at the Urban water treatment plants (South Rivanna and Observatory) in 2018. The buildings constructed around the GAC vessels were not conditioned and only included unit heaters and portable dehumidifiers. As a result of the large GAC vessels in these buildings, the humidity levels in the area tend to promote condensation which can then lead to corrosion of the equipment and general degradation. While the portable dehumidifiers were beneficial, they tended to be unreliable and insufficient to maintain lower humidity levels in the buildings. As a result, the purpose of this project is to install permanent industrial dehumidification systems in the GAC buildings associated with the Urban water treatment plants. This project would include the dehumidification units as well as the necessary ductwork, electrical improvements, and architectural modifications required for a complete installation.
11. South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant – Main Plant Generator Replacement: During recent treatment plant upgrades, the condition of the existing main plant generator was evaluated, and it was determined that while the generator was capable of meeting our current needs at the plant, we should plan for a future replacement. This replacement would help ensure the appropriate level of electrical service resiliency for the plant and would include a new prime rated generator, automatic transfer switch, associated electrical switchgear, feeder cables and other appurtenances necessary to allow this replacement to take place while still providing the plant with backup power during the construction process.
12. North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant Decommissioning: The North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant (NRWTP) has been in use since the 1970's with minimal upgrades aside from the addition of Granular Activated Carbon in 2018. A Needs Assessment was performed that identified additional improvements that would be required for the plant to continue to reliably provide drinking water to the North Rivanna Pressure Zone. Due to the anticipated expense of these proposed improvements, a feasibility study was performed to determine if the NRWTP should be upgraded or decommissioned. The study concluded that the plant should be decommissioned, and expenses saved could be better applied to other improvements throughout the Urban Water System. As a result, this project includes demolition of the plant facilities, removal of the low head dam on the North Fork Rivanna River and returning the property to its pre-existing conditions.
13. Dam Concrete and Steel Repairs: RWSA operates several dams for water supply and sediment storage. These include concrete gravity dams and earthen embankment dams, ranging in age from 10 to over 80 years. Over time, normal wear and tear from water passage and weather can cause degradation of concrete and steel structures. To ensure continued safe operation of these dams into the future, it is imperative to complete periodic maintenance and repairs. This project

includes funding for the evaluation, design, and construction of concrete and steel repairs at the Lickinghole Creek Dam, Totier Creek Dam, South Rivanna Dam, and Sugar Hollow Dam. Repairs are expected to include injection grouting of voids in concrete structures, concrete surface repairs, recoating steel hoist beams, and installation of new hoist trolleys, among others.

14. South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant – PAC Upgrades: The SRWTP currently utilizes a repurposed lime silo reconfigured to feed powdered activated carbon (PAC). PAC is fed in the mixing basin where it is mixed with the raw water prior to entering the rapid mix basins. The PAC storage silo and feed system has reached the end of its useful life and requires frequent maintenance attention to maintain operations. The purpose of this project is to replace the existing PAC system with a new modern PAC storage and slurry feed system similar to the one installed at the Crozet WTP and the one under construction at the Observatory WTP. This project would include demolition of the existing PAC silo and feed pumps, site work and grading required for the new PAC silo location and installation of a new PAC storage and slurry feed system complete with all necessary dry feed equipment, metering pumps, HVAC equipment and electrical and control equipment.
15. Buck Mountain Property Dam Remediation: The RWSA Buck Mountain Property in Free Union includes a small pond dam acquired as part of the property acquisition in the early 1980's. Based on the height of the dam and volume of water impounded in the pond, the dam is considered a low-hazard impounding structure subject to Virginia Dam Safety Regulations. Recent evaluations by Schnabel Engineering revealed defects in the dam consistent with age and wear that should be addressed in order to comply with state regulations. This CIP project includes funds to dewater the pond and temporarily modify the dam for safety purposes until funding is allocated for the repair, modification, or removal of the dam, currently planned for 2030 or later.

Urban Water Treatment Plants and Reservoirs

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
5	20.06	Observatory Water Treatment Plant - Improvements	\$2,000,000		\$2,000,000						\$2,000,000	
6	25.05	Observatory Water Treatment Plants - Hypo Tank Replacements		\$300,000		\$35,000	\$105,000	\$160,000			\$300,000	
7	23.05	Observatory Water Treatment Plant - Backwash Basin Sludge Removal and Inspection	\$50,000	\$515,000					\$80,000	\$485,000	\$565,000	
8	20.16	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Improvements	\$1,900,000		\$1,900,000						\$1,900,000	
9	23.11	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Sanitary Sewer Connection		\$750,000				\$165,000	\$285,000	\$300,000	\$750,000	
10	23.04 23.09	Urban Water Treatment Plants - GAC Building Dehumidification	\$200,000	\$1,975,000					\$235,000	\$1,940,000	\$2,175,000	
11	22.08	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Main Plant Generator Replacement		\$50,000						\$50,000	\$50,000	
12	20.18	North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Decommissioning	\$2,675,000	\$265,000	\$485,000	\$195,000	\$2,260,000				\$2,940,000	\$76,110
13	25.01	Dam Concrete and Steel Repairs		\$1,190,000		\$415,000	\$775,000				\$1,190,000	
14	24.01	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - PAC Upgrades	\$1,100,000		\$60,000	\$250,000	\$790,000				\$1,100,000	
15	25.04	Buck Mountain Property Dam Remediation		\$50,000		\$50,000					\$50,000	
		TOTAL	\$7,925,000	\$5,095,000	\$4,445,000	\$945,000	\$3,930,000	\$325,000	\$600,000	\$2,775,000	\$13,020,000	\$76,110

Finished Water Storage/Transmission – Urban System

The urban finished water storage and transmission system serves to provide transmission of treated water from the three RWSA water plants (Observatory, South Rivanna, and North Rivanna) to the distribution networks of the Albemarle County Service Authority, the City of Charlottesville, and the University of Virginia. The system includes approximately 40 miles of pipeline, six water storage tanks: Avon Street (2 MG), Pantops (5 MG), Piney Mountain (0.7 MG), Stillhouse (0.7 MG), Observatory (3 MG), and Lewis Mountain (0.5 MG), and the Alderman Road and Stillhouse pumping stations.

Project Descriptions:

16. Central Water Line: The southern half of the Urban Area water system is currently served by the Avon Street and Pantops storage tanks. The Avon Street tank is hydraulically well connected to the Observatory Water Treatment Plant while the Pantops tank is well connected to the South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant. The hydraulic connectivity between the two tanks, however, is less than desired, creating operational challenges and reducing system flexibility. In 1987, the City and ACSA developed the Southern Loop Agreement, outlining project phasing and cost allocations, as envisioned at the time. The first two phases of the project were constructed shortly thereafter. The third phase, known as the “Eastern Branch” is the subject of the current project. The initial funding for this project was used for route alignment determination, hydraulic modeling, and preliminary design. Due to the complicated nature of our finished water systems, it was decided at the August 2018 Board meeting that a more comprehensive approach was warranted and we should complete the Finished Water Master Plan prior to moving forward with final design and construction of the Avon to Pantops Water Main. The Finished Water Master plan was completed in 2021 and the Central Water Line project was prioritized for design and construction in coordination with the City and ACSA. The project will consist of approximately 5 miles of new 24-inch and 30-inch through the City to connect the Observatory Water Treatment Plant to an existing RWSA transmission main at East High and Long St. to ensure the increased hydraulic capacity of 10 MGD from the water treatment plant upgrades can be utilized. As part of this project, several City water mains will be replaced where co-located with the Central Water Line and the City will reimburse RWSA for that work.
17. South Fork Rivanna River Crossing: RWSA has previously identified through master planning that a 24-inch water main will be needed from the South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant (SRWTP) to Hollymead Town Center to meet future water demands. Two segments of this water main were constructed as part of the VDOT Rt. 29 Solutions projects, including approximately 10,000 linear feet (lf) of 24-inch water main along Rt. 29 and 600 lf of 24-inch water main along the new Berkmar Drive Extension, behind the Kohl’s department store. To complete the connection between the SRWTP and the new 24-inch water main in Rt. 29, there is a need to construct a new river crossing at the South Fork Rivanna River. The selected alternative will include a 1,200 lf trenchless river crossing to minimize environmental impacts. Acquisition of right-of-way is required for the river crossing and along Rio Mills Road.
18. Airport Rd. Pump Station and North Rivanna Transmission Main: The Rt. 29 Pipeline and Pump Station master plan was developed in 2007 and originally envisioned a multi-faceted

project that reliably connected the North and South Rivanna pressure bands, reduced excessive operating pressures, and developed a new Airport pressure zone to serve the highest elevations near the Airport and Hollymead Town Center. The master plan was updated in 2018 to reflect the changes in the system and demands since 2007. This project, along with the South Rivanna River Crossing project, will provide a reliable and redundant finished water supply to the North Rivanna area. Once the North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant is abandoned, the Airport Road Pump Station will be the primary means to supply water to the North Zone. The proposed pump station will be able to serve system demands at both the current high pressure and a future low-pressure condition. These facilities will also lead to a future phase implementation which will include a storage tank and the creation of the Airport pressure zone. To complete the connection between the new 24-inch water main in Rt. 29 and the pump station, construction will include two “gap” sections of 24-inch water main between the already completed sections in the vicinity of Kohl’s. Much of the new water main route is within VDOT right-of-way; however, acquisition of right-of-way was required on the Kohl’s Property at Hollymead Town Center.

19. Avon, Pantops, and Observatory Tank Painting: The Avon, Pantops and Observatory Ground Storage Tanks have volumes of 2-million, 3-million, and 5-million gallons respectively, and each of the tanks are located within the Urban Pressure Band of RWSA’s Finished water Distribution System. The Urban Pressure Band services most of the City and ACSA critical customers (UVA, UVA/MJ Hospital, Senior Living Facilities, Defense Contractors, etc.). Each of the tanks play a pivotal role in maintaining system pressures and providing increased flows during fires and other system emergencies.

RWSA inspects its tanks on a regular basis and following recent inspections of the interior and exterior of each of the three tanks it was determined that these tanks are due for rehabilitation and necessary repairs. Each tank is slated to have its interior and exterior coatings rehabilitated, taken out of service, in turn, in order to complete repairs. While each tank is offline, roofing/structural repairs and safety enhancements will be made as appropriate to further protect the integrity of the tank.

20. Second N. Rivanna River Crossing & Select Pipe Replacement: The North Rivanna water distribution system has a 12-inch water line crossing of the North Rivanna River which is difficult to access and vulnerable to erosion and washout. The Finished Water Master Plan recommended we install a second redundant river crossing to ensure water can be conveyed north of the river to the Piney Mountain Tank from the new Airport Road Pump Station once the North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant is decommissioned. Approximately 1.2 miles of cast iron water line which has the highest system pressures and has experienced numerous emergency line breaks will be replaced as part of this project to improve system resiliency.
21. Emmet Street Betterment: The Urban Finished Water Master Plan identified several necessary upgrades to the urban water distribution system to improve system performance and reliability. One of the identified improvements is an upgrade and extension of the existing RWSA water main along the Emmet Street corridor from the UVA Dell Pond to Hydraulic Road. This project will utilize planned road, streetscape, utility, and development projects along the Emmet Street corridor to complete portions of the Emmet Street water main improvements as betterment, with the goal of completing the approximately 2-mile-long water main by 2030. The project scope

includes planning and coordination between RWSA, UVA, the City of Charlottesville, and VDOT, design services for the betterment and “gap” sections of water line, construction funding, and construction management services. Current identified projects with betterment opportunities include: the UVA Ivy Corridor Redevelopment, UVA Contemplative Commons, the City of Charlottesville Emmet Streetscape Projects (multiple phases), and intersection improvements at Barracks Road, and the US-250/Emmet Street Interchange.

22. Berkmar Drive Ext. Waterline Phase 2: This water line project will be completed as betterment with the construction of the last section of the VDOT Berkmar Drive Extended project. VDOT has begun preliminary design, however, the construction is not anticipated for several years. This betterment will include approximately 1,000 feet of 16-inch waterline which will connect the new Airport Road Pump Station to an RWSA main in Airport Road. This second feed out of the new pump station will provide more redundancy to supply the North Zone once the North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant is decommissioned.
23. Urban Storage Evaluation and Tank(s) Addition: The Finished Water Master Plan outlined the need to evaluate our water storage system for fire suppression, to address frequent tank cycling, and to evaluate alternatives for realizing more useable volume in each tank. Once an evaluation is completed, this project will determine the best pressure bands to add storage to ease operational constraints. This project envisions the addition of two more water storage tanks which may be at existing tank locations or new ones.
24. SCADA Panel Relocations: At many remote water storage tank sites, control panels and PLCs associated with operation and monitoring of the tanks are located in valve vaults. These locations are a concern based on limited access to the electrical and instrumentation components as well as the condition of the space and the associated impact to the longevity of the devices. This project includes installation of new control panels and PLCs aboveground in weatherproof enclosures under a self-supporting canopy that would protect staff from direct weather impacts during operation or maintenance activities at seven water storage tank sites throughout the RWSA water distribution system. The components located in the valve vaults would be demolished after the new components were installed to minimize monitoring downtime.

Finished Water Storage/Transmission – Urban System

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
16	20.10	Central Water Line	\$41,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$4,300,000	\$7,250,000	\$10,350,000	\$10,350,000	\$10,350,000	\$4,400,000	\$47,000,000	\$1,040,961
17	20.12	South Fork Rivanna River Crossing	\$6,900,000	\$400,000	\$5,500,000	\$400,000	\$1,400,000				\$7,300,000	\$307,143
18	20.13	Airport Rd. Pump Station and North Rivanna Transmission Main	\$10,000,000		\$10,000,000						\$10,000,000	\$5,792,592
19	20.50 20.51 20.64	Avon, Pantops and Observatory Tank Painting	\$2,200,000	\$1,745,000				\$245,000	\$2,100,000	\$1,600,000	\$3,945,000	
20	20.58	Second North Rivanna River Crossing and Select Pipe Replacement	\$30,000	\$620,000					\$30,000	\$620,000	\$650,000	
21	23.06	Emmet Street Betterment	\$10,650,000	(\$1,415,000)	\$2,495,000	\$2,020,000	\$2,225,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,245,000		\$9,235,000	\$1,111,388
22	24.09	Berkmar Drive Ext. Waterline - Phase 2	\$1,400,000	\$40,000	\$220,000		\$100,000	\$650,000	\$470,000		\$1,440,000	
23	24.12	Urban Storage Evaluation and Tank(s) Addition	\$870,000	\$2,110,000			\$55,000	\$305,000	\$520,000	\$2,100,000	\$2,980,000	
24	24.13	SCADA Panel Relocations		\$46,000						\$46,000	\$46,000	
		TOTAL	\$73,050,000	\$9,546,000	\$22,515,000	\$9,670,000	\$14,130,000	\$12,800,000	\$14,715,000	\$8,766,000	\$82,596,000	\$8,252,084

Crozet Water System

The Crozet Water System includes the source water, raw water conveyance, finished water treatment, transmission and storage infrastructure for the Crozet community in western Albemarle County. The source water for this system is the Beaver Creek Reservoir and Beaver Creek (Garnett) Dam which were built in 1964 with a current useable storage capacity of 521 million gallons. Raw water is treated at the Crozet Water Treatment Plant (2.0 mgd rated capacity) and provides finished water to the Albemarle County Service Authority. The system includes the Crozet Elevated (Waterball) Tank (0.05 MG) for water treatment plant backwash; the Crozet Ground Storage Tank (0.5 MG) and pump station, and the Buck's Elbow Storage Tank (2.0 MG).

Project Descriptions:

25. Beaver Creek Dam Alteration: RWSA operates the Beaver Creek Dam and reservoir as the sole raw water supply for the Crozet Area. In 2011, an analysis of the Dam Breach inundation areas and changes to the Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation (DCR) Impounding Structures Regulations prompted a change in hazard classification of the dam from Significant to High Hazard. This change in hazard classification requires that the capacity of the spillway be increased. Following the completion of a planning study in 2023, staff will proceed with final design and construction of a labyrinth spillway and chute with a bridge to allow Browns Gap Turnpike to cross over the new spillway. Work for this project will be coordinated with the new relocated raw water pump station and intake. Federal funding through the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) is being pursued to cover a portion of the design and construction costs.
26. Beaver Creek New Raw Water Pump Station & Intake: The existing Raw Water Pump Station and Intake at the Beaver Creek Reservoir was constructed in 1964 and is located at the foot of the Beaver Creek Dam. Obligatory dam safety upgrades to the Beaver Creek Dam spillway necessitate moving the pump station away from its current location downstream of the dam. Additionally, the Drinking Water Infrastructure Plan for the Crozet water service area recommends installation of a new Raw Water Pump Station and Intake to meet new minimum instream flow requirements and provide adequate raw water pumping capacity to serve the growing Crozet community for the next 50 years. The new pump station will be constructed adjacent to the dam on the Beaver Creek Reservoir. The new intake structure will include enhanced controls as well as a Hypolimnetic Oxygenation System to enhance water quality within the reservoir.
27. Buck's Elbow Tank and Waterball Painting: The 2,000,000-gallon Buck's Elbow Ground Storage Tank provides finished water storage for the Crozet Area while the 50,000-gallon Crozet Waterball Tank serves as filter backwash storage at the Crozet Water Treatment Plant (CZWTP). Routine inspections of these tanks in 2012 indicated that the tanks would require recoating by 2020. The current coating system has lasted beyond this initial prediction and as such was moved to 2028. The project includes recoating the interior and top-coating the exterior of both tanks to prevent corrosion. Minor repairs and improvements to both tanks, such as foundation repairs and safety enhancements, will precede the painting work due to necessity of repairs.

28. Crozet Water Treatment Plant – GAC Building Dehumidification: Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) treatment was installed at the Crozet Water Treatment Plant in 2018. The building constructed around the GAC vessels was not conditioned and only included unit heaters and portable dehumidifiers. As a result of the large GAC vessels in this building, the humidity levels in the area tend to promote condensation which can then lead to corrosion of the equipment and general degradation. While the portable dehumidifiers were beneficial, they tended to be unreliable and insufficient to maintain lower humidity levels in the building. As a result, the purpose of this project is to install a permanent industrial dehumidification system in the GAC building. This project would include the dehumidification units as well as the necessary ductwork, electrical improvements, and architectural modifications required for a complete installation.
29. Crozet AC Pipe Replacement: This project includes the installation of approximately 5,000 linear feet of new 18-inch ductile iron water line along Three Notched Road in Crozet. It will replace the final remaining section of 12-inch RWSA transite (asbestos cement) pipe built in the 1970's which is difficult to repair due to health and safety hazards. The new water line will connect the new Crozet Finished Water Pump Station at the Water Treatment Plant to the end of the previous transite replacement project at the entrance to Western Ridge and will provide more reliable service to carry the capacity of the recent water treatment plant upgrades.
30. Crozet Water Treatment Plant – Full GAC Treatment: In order to enhance RWSA's resiliency and commitment to long term finished water quality, the Authority has committed to expanding the Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) capacity at the Crozet WTP to match the current plant capacity. GAC has been identified as a leading best management practice to remove disinfection by product pre-cursors and similar potential contaminants from source water and can be used to manage removal of other emerging contaminants and compounds that are under consideration for regulation in the future. As a result, GAC treatment capacity will provide the Crozet WTP with the flexibility to provide high quality drinking water under various future conditions. This project includes an expansion of the existing GAC building, additional GAC vessels and the necessary pumps, piping, and electrical components to connect the expanded facility to the existing treatment plant.
31. Crozet Finished Water Greyrock Pump Station: RWSA's Bucks Elbow Ground Storage Tank (BET) currently can only be cycled as low as 26-feet (11-feet below overflow), due to the high elevation of several homes in the Greyrock area of Crozet. This results in about 0.6 million gallons (MG) of the total 2 MG being available for use. As a part of the proposed improvements, a small booster station will be installed near the tank site with a series of pressure reducing valves in order to allow the tank to cycle as low as 18-feet, making an additional 0.4 MG of water inside BET available for use. This will allow RWSA staff to cycle the tank lower, reducing water age and improving overall water quality in this area of the distribution system.
32. Crozet Ground Tank Painting: The 500,000-gallon Crozet Ground Storage Tank provides Chlorine Contact Time at the Crozet Water Treatment Plant (CZWTP) and serves as a clearwell for the Crozet Finished Water Pump Station. Inspections of this tank in 2018 and 2022 indicated that the tank's exterior will require top-coating by 2028 to prevent corrosion. The

project includes design, construction, and bid-phase services for top-coating of the tank exterior plus minor repairs and safety improvements as needed.

Crozet Water System

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
25	20.19	Beaver Creek Dam Alteration	\$22,700,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,975,000		\$5,825,000	\$6,900,000	\$7,000,000		\$23,700,000	\$987,079
26	20.20 21.15	Beaver Creek New Raw Water Pump Station & Intake	\$20,200,000	\$3,200,000	\$4,150,000		\$5,150,000	\$6,000,000	\$8,100,000		\$23,400,000	\$591,810
27	21.01	Buck's Elbow Tank and Waterball Painting	\$1,180,000	\$520,000		\$85,000		\$75,000	\$1,100,000	\$440,000	\$1,700,000	
28	23.10	Crozet Water Treatment Plant - GAC Building Dehumidification	\$50,000	\$615,000					\$60,000	\$605,000	\$665,000	
29	23.13	Crozet AC Pipe Replacement	\$450,000	\$725,000					\$450,000	\$725,000	\$1,175,000	
30	23.14	Crozet Water Treatment Plant - Full GAC Treatment	\$6,550,000		\$1,450,000		\$3,890,000	\$1,210,000			\$6,550,000	
31	23.30	Crozet Finished Water Greyrock Pump Station	\$180,000	\$1,405,000					\$185,000	\$1,400,000	\$1,585,000	
32	20.55	Crozet Ground Tank Painting		\$25,000						\$25,000	\$25,000	
		TOTAL	\$51,310,000	\$7,490,000	\$9,575,000	\$85,000	\$14,865,000	\$14,185,000	\$16,895,000	\$3,195,000	\$58,800,000	\$1,578,889

Scottsville Water System

The Scottsville Water System is comprised of the raw water conveyance, finished water treatment, transmission and storage infrastructure for the Town of Scottsville in southern Albemarle County. The source water for this system is the Totter Creek Intake, and the backup supply is the Totter Creek Reservoir, which was built in 1971 with a current useable capacity of 182 million gallons. Raw water is treated at the Scottsville Water Treatment Plant (0.25 mgd rated capacity) and provides finished water to the Albemarle County Service Authority. The system includes the Scottsville Storage Tank (0.25 MG). In 2023 ACSA conveyed to RWSA the Scottsville Finished Water Pump Station on James River Road, the Rt. 795 Tank (0.7 MG) and the piping in between.

Project Description:

33. Scottsville Water Treatment Plant – Upgrade: The Scottsville Water Treatment Plant was originally constructed in 1967, and other than the addition of Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) treatment and interior finished water piping improvements, much of the original plant, including process and electrical equipment, remains in service. As a result, a needs assessment for the plant was completed that identified a number of additional improvements required to maintain a high level of treatment and water quality for the Scottsville community. Improvements include upgrades to the raw water pump stations, general electrical system upgrades, construction of a building addition to allow for more effective chemical storage and other general space needs, rehabilitation of the existing lab space, and other treatment process-based upgrades.
34. Red Hill Water Treatment Plant – Upgrades & GAC Addition: The Red Hill Water Treatment Plant was constructed in a joint effort of ACSA and RWSA in 2009 and consists of a well, pneumatic tank and pump house that provides treated water to the Red Hill Elementary School and adjoining neighborhood. Originally the facility was operated primarily as a well head and pump house. More recently the facility has operated as a water treatment facility with a well as source water. As such, there have been several chemical process additions, automation, online monitoring and an increase in operator wet chemistry testing. The current building is well beyond its physical capacity and this project will serve to expand the building and improve the configuration of the process and laboratory needs of the WTP.

Furthermore, to enhance RWSA's resiliency and commitment to long term finished water quality, the Authority has committed to adding Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) treatment at the Red Hill WTP, sized to match the current plant capacity. GAC has been identified as a leading best management practice to remove disinfection by product pre-cursors and similar potential contaminants from source water and can be used to manage removal of other emerging contaminants and compounds that are under consideration for regulation in the future. As a result, full GAC treatment capacity will provide the Red Hill WTP with the flexibility to provide high quality drinking water under various future conditions. This project includes a building expansion to independently house sodium hypochlorite, fluoride and GAC treatment as well as piping, valves and pumping improvements necessary to incorporate these components into the existing treatment plant.

35. Scottsville Asbestos-Cement Pipeline Replacement: This project is intended to replace all remaining RWSA waterline in Scottsville that is currently constructed of asbestos-cement not included under ACSA's Phase 4 Waterline Replacement Project. The scope of the project generally includes approximately 500 linear feet of raw waterline replacement between the filter building and Totier Creek intake behind Scottsville WTP. The proposed budget includes design for the new water main, as well as bid/quote package assistance.
36. Scottsville Water Treatment Plant – GAC Building Dehumidification: Granular Activated Carbon (GAC) treatment was installed at the Scottsville Water Treatment Plant in 2018. The building constructed around the GAC vessels was not conditioned and only included unit heaters and portable dehumidifiers. As a result of the large GAC vessels in this building, the humidity levels in the area tend to promote condensation which can then lead to corrosion of the equipment and general degradation. While the portable dehumidifiers were beneficial, they tended to be unreliable and insufficient to maintain lower humidity levels in the building. As a result, the purpose of this project is to install a permanent industrial dehumidification system in the GAC building. This project would include the dehumidification units as well as the necessary ductwork, electrical improvements, and architectural modifications required for a complete installation.

Scottsville Water System

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
33	22.06	Scottsville Water Treatment Plant - Upgrade	\$550,000	\$800,000					\$550,000	\$800,000	\$1,350,000	
34	22.07 23.17	Red Hill Water Treatment Plant - Upgrades & GAC Addition	\$740,000	\$70,000	\$511,000	\$299,000					\$810,000	\$42,486
35	23.16	Scottsville AC Pipe Replacement	\$80,000	\$195,000					\$85,000	\$190,000	\$275,000	
36	23.18	Scottsville Water Treatment Plant - GAC Building Dehumidification	\$50,000	\$615,000					\$60,000	\$605,000	\$665,000	
		TOTAL	\$1,420,000	\$1,680,000	\$511,000	\$299,000	\$0	\$0	\$695,000	\$1,595,000	\$3,100,000	\$42,486

Wastewater Interceptors/Pumping Stations

The RWSA wastewater interceptors and pumping stations convey wastewater from the collection systems of the City of Charlottesville and Albemarle County Service Authority to the Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility (MCAWRRF). This grouping includes: the Crozet Interceptor and four associated pumping stations; the Moores Creek Interceptor and Relief Sewer; the Morey Creek, Maury Hills, Powell Creek, Meadow Creek, Schenks Branch, Woodbrook and Rivanna Interceptors; as well as the Albemarle-Berkley Interceptor and associated Albemarle Pumping Station. Also included in this system are the two primary pump stations into the MCAWRRF, the Rivanna and Moores Creek Pump Stations.

Project Descriptions:

37. Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor: The Schenks Branch Interceptor is located in the eastern part of the City of Charlottesville and ties into the Meadowcreek Interceptor. The interceptor was constructed in the mid-1950s of 21-inch clay and concrete pipe. The existing interceptor is undersized to serve present and future wet weather flows as determined by the City, and is to be upgraded to 30-inch pipe. The Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor consists of two sections along McIntire Road. Both of these sections have been designed with the first phase of this project located in the City's Schenks Branch Greenway, completed in early 2016. The second phase of the Upper Schenks Interceptor will be replaced by RWSA in coordination with the City of Charlottesville's sewer upgrades as easement negotiations with Albemarle County are completed.
38. Maury Hill Branch Sewer Replacement: The Maury Hill Branch Sewer is an 8-inch diameter clay sewer constructed in the 1970's. It ties into the Morey Creek Interceptor and primarily collects wastewater from the UVA Fontaine Research Park and a small portion of the adjacent City of Charlottesville neighborhoods. As a result of growth at the research park and increasing wastewater flows, the sewer line will need to be upsized to 12-inch diameter ductile iron pipe to properly convey flows for current and future needs. Since the existing pipe is also a clay sewer, the system has experienced a significant amount of inflow and infiltration (I&I). Installing a new ductile iron pipe and concrete manholes will reduce the I&I in the system and have a positive impact on the capacity of downstream sewers as well. Staff continues to coordinate with UVA staff on the upcoming expansion of the Fontaine Research Park, so flows in the existing sewer can be monitored accordingly.
39. Crozet Pump Station 1, 2, and 3 Rehabilitation: The Crozet Interceptor Pump Stations were constructed in the 1980's and many of the components are original. This project initially included the replacement of pumps and valves at Pump Station 2 in order to improve pumping capabilities at this location and provide spare parts for the pumps at Pump Station 1. It also included roof replacements at all four pump stations, siding replacement for the wet well enclosure at Pump Station 3, and installation of new wells at Pump Stations 3 and 4. The pump station improvements now also include new electrical motor control centers as they are obsolete and past their useful life, generators, power transfer switches, pumps and valves at all pump stations.

40. Albemarle Berkley Pump Station Upgrade: The Albemarle-Berkeley Pump Station was constructed in 1975 and conveys flows from several Albemarle County Public Schools (ACPS) and other ACSA customers into RWSA's gravity Albemarle-Berkeley Interceptor. Recently, the pump station's run times have increased, with the pumps running nearly continuously for some periods. It is anticipated that much of the pumping infrastructure has reached or exceeded its expected lifespan, and that the equipment may be in need of replacement.

A Capacity Analysis of the existing pump station has been completed, utilizing present flow rates, area-specific population projections, and known development projects on and adjacent to the ACPS campus in order to provide pump station buildout sizing to serve the area for the next 50 years. With the Capacity Analysis complete, this Pump Station Upgrade Project will utilize consultant assistance in order to formulate a set of bidding documents that will include the construction of a new pumping station that is sized to meet the current and future flows as determined by the Capacity Analysis, along with all equipment necessary for staff to safely remove individual pumps from service for maintenance purposes or temporarily bypass the station entirely as needed. Once the new pump station has been constructed and is in service, the existing pump station will be demolished, with that portion of the site returned to pre-existing conditions. This project is also being coordinated with the ongoing ACPS Master Planning Process.

39. Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair - Phase 2: This project is used to conduct assessments of various interceptors as well as rehabilitation of interceptors that do not have a separate CIP project. Phase 1 of the Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair Project included completion of the baseline evaluation of all RWSA interceptors (except the 42/48" Upper Rivanna Interceptor & those replaced with new pipe), as well as completion of rehabilitation on the Upper Morey Creek Interceptor and high-priority rehabilitation on the Powell Creek and Woodbrook Interceptors. Planned projects for Phase 2 include completion of the baseline evaluation by performing closed-circuit television inspections of the Upper Rivanna Interceptor. In addition, the force mains on the Crozet and Albemarle-Berkely Interceptors will be inspected, as well as inverted siphons on the Powell Creek and Moores Creek Interceptors. These inspections will require specialty equipment to complete due to the vastly different flow conditions in these portions of the interceptors. Additional high-priority rehabilitation, possibly on the Maury Hills Branch Interceptor and other sewers, will be completed under this phase as funds allow, with additional rehabilitation efforts to take place under Phase 3. Sanitary sewer evaluation includes identification of inflow & infiltration (I & I), as well as structural defects and other maintenance issues to enable overall program planning and future rehabilitation scoping. Rehabilitation of existing sanitary sewer pipe and manholes reduces Inflow & Infiltration (I & I) in the system, thus reducing the chance for sanitary sewer overflows (SSOs) during high flow events and protecting downstream treatment processes.
40. Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair - Phase 3: This project is used to conduct assessments of various interceptors as well as rehabilitation of interceptors that do not have a separate CIP project. Phase 2 of the Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair Project, which is currently underway, includes completion of the baseline evaluation of all RWSA interceptors, including the 42-48" Upper Rivanna Interceptor, gravity portions of the Crozet Interceptor (downstream of Crozet Pump Station No. 4), force mains on the Crozet and Albemarle-Berkeley

Interceptors, as well as inverted siphons on the Powell Creek and Moores Creek Interceptors. Phase 3 of this project will take data from the previous two phases and utilize that to perform rehabilitation on RWSA's largest interceptors, including the Moores Creek Interceptor, Upper Rivanna Interceptor, Crozet Interceptor, and others. Rehabilitation is anticipated to include continued usage of cured in place piping (CIPP) and point replacements of pipe as necessary, as well as cementitious manhole coatings and frame and cover replacements.

Urban Wastewater Interceptors/Pumping Stations

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
37	20.25	Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor	\$5,300,000	\$600,000	\$4,725,000		\$400,000	\$775,000			\$5,900,000	\$50,787
38	20.29	Maury Hill Branch Sewer Replacement	\$350,000	\$1,650,000					\$350,000	\$1,650,000	\$2,000,000	
39	20.30	Crozet Pump Station 1, 2, 3 Rehabilitation	\$10,350,000	\$550,000	\$1,105,000	\$2,100,000	\$5,795,000	\$1,900,000			\$10,900,000	\$42,267
40	20.31	Albemarle Berkley Pump Station Upgrade	\$115,000	\$725,000					\$130,000	\$710,000	\$840,000	
41	21.07	Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair (Phase 2)	\$1,230,000	\$195,000	\$1,010,000	\$80,000	\$335,000				\$1,425,000	\$193,423
42	24.02	Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair (Phase 3)	\$600,000	\$1,145,000					\$615,000	\$1,130,000	\$1,745,000	
		TOTAL	\$17,945,000	\$4,865,000	\$6,840,000	\$2,180,000	\$6,530,000	\$2,675,000	\$1,095,000	\$3,490,000	\$22,810,000	\$286,477

Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility

The Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility (MCAWRRF) is the largest wastewater treatment facility within the RWSA system. The plant was originally constructed in 1958 and upgraded and expanded in 1981 and 1982, and currently has a rated capacity of 15 mgd. From 2009 thru 2012 the facility was again upgraded to provide enhanced nutrient removal, and increased wet weather pumping and treatment capacity. This site includes the infrastructure for the wastewater treatment process as well as the RWSA administration facilities.

Project Descriptions:

43. Moores Creek AWRRF Engineering and Administration Building: RWSA currently has its administrative headquarters in two buildings on the grounds of the Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility. The two-story Administration Building was constructed in the late 1970's and houses offices, IT server space, meeting space and a full-service laboratory. The second building is a series of four trailers installed between 2003-2010 that house the Engineering department. There is currently a need to house additional staff; increase office and meeting space; plan for the replacement of the trailers; increase available parking; bring the IT server workrooms to modern standards; and provide classroom space for education outreach. This project was coordinated with the recent MCAWRRF Master Plan and expansion of the building will take place primarily in the lower parking lot adjacent to the existing building.
44. Moores Creek AWRRF Biogas Upgrades: The MCAWRRF has an existing cogeneration facility that was constructed in 2011. The purpose of the facility was to provide a beneficial purpose for using the gas produced by the digester process at the plant, and in doing so provide both process heating fluid to the digester tanks and electrical energy to the plant's electrical distribution system. Unfortunately, the existing cogeneration facility requires expensive recurring maintenance services, has proprietary equipment which further complicates servicing needs, and has had a number of operational issues that have impeded the benefit this facility was intended to provide. As a result, a Cogeneration System Analysis was performed to determine a recommended approach for proceeding with improvements to the existing facility, installation of a new cogeneration facility without the issues of the previous facility or removing the cogeneration facility altogether and providing a backup boiler. Following this analysis and the initial decision to proceed with replacement of the cogeneration facility, a State of the Industry study was performed, which found that many of the aforementioned issues are common across almost all cogeneration installations. This prompted staff to perform a wider study of the industry as a whole in which it was found that many facilities are transitioning to treating the digester gas produced and transferring the gas into local natural gas pipelines so it can be reused by residential and commercial consumers. While this is still being examined by RWSA and the City of Charlottesville, whom operates the gas utility in this area, the current project budget assumes implementation of this type of system. In addition to the gas conditioning system, this project also includes rehabilitation of the existing Methane Sphere at MCAWRRF, in order to extend its service life in accordance with the MCAWRRF Master Plan.

As the preliminary biogas evaluation is completed and a method to beneficially reuse the gas is finalized, staff will utilize consultant assistance to design and bid a project that not only allows the chosen technology to be implemented, but also performs critical spot and coating repairs to the existing gas sphere that was constructed in the 1980s. The work will also include adjustments as appropriate to the biogas processing system.

45. Moore's Creek AWWRF Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements: This project will address the renovation needs of the current Maintenance and Operations building space requirements, improvements to the existing gravity thickener system, and installation of actuators on the secondary clarifier influent gate valves. The Moore's Creek Maintenance and Operations Department facilities are over 40 years old, no longer meeting current staffing and operational needs. In accordance with the Moore's Creek Master Plan, this project will increase and update personnel spaces such as offices, lunchrooms, labs, and locker rooms in the Maintenance, Blower, and Sludge Pumping Buildings to meet needs over an interim timeframe of approximately 15 years. Additionally, the project will construct increased oil and grease storage that will meet all current best practices for safety and address the need for additional parts storage. As part of the existing gravity thickener system, RWSA added temporary provisions to dose polymer to improve settling and thickening performance, which has proved to be effective and increased operational performance. The current polymer feed system consists of a bulk polymer tote stored on grade adjacent to the gravity thickener rapid mix and splitter structure. The current system is uncovered and manually operated with totes being moved as needed for chemical feed. This project will allow for a permanent polymer feed system with proper provisions for chemical deliveries and weather protection, including additional space for sodium hypochlorite chemical storage and feed as part of the gravity thickener odor control system. The relocation of the sodium hypochlorite storage and feed will also allocate spacing needs as part of the previously discussed operational building renovations in the existing Sludge Pumping Building. Furthermore, access points will be installed on the thickener effluent line feeding the existing sludge pumps to allow for flushing, cleaning and inspection efforts to occur. Finally, the current secondary clarifier influent gate valves are manually operated, which can be time consuming, and during a wet weather event, the clarifiers need to be placed in service as quickly and safely as possible. The use of SCADA controlled actuators would streamline the process immensely. This work includes the installation of eight (8) new actuators on the influent gates of the secondary clarifiers.
46. Moore's Creek AWWRF Meter and Valve Replacements: As part of the 2018 Odor Control Phase II Project, the post digestion clarifiers were eliminated from use and the gravity thickener overflow was diverted through existing piping directly to the Moore's Creek Pump Station at the head of the treatment facility. This resulted in less odor generation, however, the gravity thickener overflow lost its metering location at the post digestion clarifiers. A new metering manhole location was installed near the Moore's Creek Pump Station where several plant recycle flows come together. Unfortunately, this meter location has been problematic and is subject to backwater flows from the pump station and meter fouling from grease and solids. This project includes evaluation and implementation of alternatives for installation of individual meters on each recycle flow line at locations that will provide less operation and maintenance problems.

The circulation of Waste Activated Sludge (WAS) and Return Activated Sludge (RAS) is important in the wastewater process to maintain a healthy balance of microorganisms. The existing WAS and RAS flow meters are original to the 1980's construction of the facility and are nearly 40 years old. These meters can no longer be calibrated and replacement parts are not available. Replacement of these existing meters, in addition to installation of new meters for the primary and thickened sludge is necessary for process and operational efficiency and is currently under construction.

47. Moore's Creek AWWRF 5kV Electrical System Upgrade: After discussions through the Moore's Creek Facilities Master Plan, it was identified that several areas of the MCAWWRF, including the Blower Building, Sludge Pumping Building, Grit Removal Building, Moore's Creek Pumping Station, and the Administration Building are all still connected to the original 5kV switchgear in the Blower Building. This equipment, including the associated cabling, switchgear, transformers, and motor control centers (MCCs), has a useful life expectancy of 20-30 years. Most of this equipment was installed around 1980. With the equipment having well exceeded its useful life expectancy at this point, safety is a concern given the large electric loads that the cabling and other equipment are handling on a day-to-day basis. Failure of the existing 5kV infrastructure could also result in temporary outages of certain treatment processes, and repairs could take weeks to months given the lead times associated with equipment of this age. In July 2020, staff recommended that a CIP Project be started as soon as possible to encompass replacement of the original 1980s-vintage 5kV cables, switchgear, transformers, and MCCs. Construction is underway, although severe lead time issues have been experienced on the new electrical equipment being installed under the project. All work has been coordinated with the Moore's Creek Facilities Master Plan.
48. Moore's Creek AWWRF Yard Piping Upgrades: The original 36-inch Rivanna Pump Station force main was constructed around 1980 and carried flow from the original 25 MGD pump station in Riverview Park. Now that the pump station has been relocated to MCAWWRF and upsized to 53 MGD, it is desirable to install a second force main based on the age of the pipe and for redundancy. This work will include construction of a second parallel 36-inch force main from the Rivanna Pump Station, across Moore's Creek, and up to the headworks. A routing study will be completed prior to completion of the new Administration Building to minimize potential conflicts with future force main construction.
49. Moore's Creek AWWRF Structural and Concrete Rehabilitation: This project comprises rehabilitation, repair and installation of multiple structural components throughout the MCAWWRF facility, to include concrete repairs in both the equalization basins and holding ponds, rehabilitation to the existing primary clarifiers and associated influent splitter box, installation of a bridge crane over the aeration basins for NRCY pump removal, improved access to the elevated valves and associated actuators in the Rivanna pump station, and rehabilitation to both the digester complex and compost shed roof and drainage system.

The existing holding ponds and equalization basins were constructed in 1977 and are showing signs of degradation. With now completed condition assessment inspections and subsequent recommendations, this project includes crack repair, spalling repair, joint repair, and coating of miscellaneous metals and valves associated with these critical structures.

Inspections performed on the two existing primary clarifiers and associated influent splitter box noted several deficiencies including structural and mechanical components, concrete degradation and corrosion around pipe penetrations in need of repair or replacement, and due to advanced corrosion of metal components within the clarifiers, coatings were recommended to avoid additional deterioration. This project will provide for the rehabilitation, replacement and/ or coatings of these previously identified components within the primary clarifiers and influent splitter box.

The aeration basins located at Moores Creek are a series of chambers that each have uniquely controlled oxygen and nutrient loading conditions. Mid-way thru the basins is ten nutrient recycle (NRCY) pumps. When maintenance or replacement of these pumps are required, staff must currently hire a long boom crane, which can be costly and disruptive to operations, especially in emergency conditions. This project will provide for the permanent means to remove and reinstall existing NRCY pumps.

Two of the six pumps in the Rivanna Pump Station are smaller and were designed to be replaced if future average day flows warrant increased capacity. The current configuration resulted in some valves being located approximately 40 feet above the pump floor level. Valve maintenance activities have been challenging due to their height. A project is proposed to either modify the piping configuration or install a catwalk from the upper mezzanine level to each valve to provide a safer means of accessing each valve.

Moores Creek AWRRF has five digester vessels. The two smaller digesters were part of the original 1958 plant construction. The three larger digesters were part of the 1979 plant upgrades following construction of the bridge over Moores Creek and the south side of the plant. Although numerous upgrades have been constructed at the digester complex over the last 11 years (including heating, mixing, gas compression, and roof repairs), the overall condition of the concrete and complex is reaching its useful life. This project includes addressing remaining repairs to the existing digester complex, including safety repairs, to extend the useful life approximately 10-15 years while RWSA plans, designs, and constructs a new digester complex at another location on the Moores Creek site.

Finally, in the early 1980's a large metal-framed roof was constructed to house the biosolids composting operations, which has subsequently ceased operation. The area was repurposed as a covered equipment maintenance yard, solids handling facility and material storage lock-up. The roof system is exhibiting signs of rafter deterioration and ongoing drainage and leakage issues. This project will evaluate and perform remediation needs at this facility.

50. Moores Creek AWRRF MCPS Slide Gates, Valves and Bypass & Septage Receiving Upgrades: Through separate procurements, previous inspections of the large aluminum slide gates at the influent side of the Moores Creek Pump Station have been conducted to determine the extent of repairs needed to stop them from leaking. Results of these investigations will be used to design the repair of the existing slide gates and add new gates so staff can have the flexibility to stop or divert flow to perform maintenance activities. In addition, this project will include the repair of 3 control valves within the pump station and provide permanent

bypass connections so the entire pump station can be bypassed more efficiently in the future when needed. To reduce odors and address maintenance concerns at the existing north septage receiving station, the project will enclose the leachate discharge pit, provide for better containment of discharged materials, and install rock traps and grinders with all associated process piping to prevent downstream blockages at the Moores Creek Pump Station.

51. Moores Creek AWRRF Blower Building Ventilation Improvements: The existing blower building at the MCAWWRF currently experiences issues related to high temperatures occurring within the building. The original building was designed for aeration blowers and a plant generator and was retrofitted to remove all this equipment and now houses upgraded blowers for the plant aeration treatment system. However, the heat generation from the newer equipment has been creating intermittent issues with high ambient temperatures causing blower equipment to fault out in warmer months due to current ventilation not being adequate. This project will look to evaluate and upgrade the ventilation system to ensure reliability for critical process operation and eliminate the excessive heat generation issues.

Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
43	20.34	Moores Creek AWWRF Engineering and Administration Building	\$10,500,000	\$9,500,000	\$1,200,000	\$8,300,000	\$10,500,000				\$20,000,000	\$246,592
44	20.40 20.67	Moores Creek AWWRF Biogas Upgrades	\$3,595,000	\$2,055,000	\$3,365,000		\$1,770,000	\$515,000			\$5,650,000	\$61,484
45	20.68	Moores Creek AWWRF Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements	\$4,555,000	\$595,000	\$1,265,000	\$2,990,000	\$895,000				\$5,150,000	\$17,011
46	21.11 21.17	Moores Creek AWWRF Meter and Valve Replacements	\$775,000	(\$300,000)	\$775,000	(\$300,000)					\$475,000	\$163,254
47	21.18	Moores Creek AWWRF 5kV Electrical System Upgrade	\$5,635,000	\$565,000	\$5,830,000	\$370,000					\$6,200,000	\$1,245,490
48	22.10	Moores Creek AWWRF Yard Piping Upgrades	\$315,000	\$485,000		\$30,000			\$390,000	\$380,000	\$800,000	
49	20.39 20.67 22.11 22.12 24.07	Moores Creek AWWRF Structural and Concrete Rehabilitation	\$11,300,000		\$7,095,000		\$4,205,000				\$11,300,000	\$17,572
50	24.08 21.19	Moores Creek AWWRF MCPS Slide Gates, Valves, Bypass and Septage Receiving Upgrades	\$3,600,000		\$330,000	\$2,055,000	\$1,215,000				\$3,600,000	
51	25.07	Moores Creek AWWRF Blower Building Ventilation Improvements		\$600,000		\$80,000	\$520,000				\$600,000	
		TOTAL	\$40,275,000	\$13,500,000	\$19,860,000	\$13,525,000	\$19,105,000	\$515,000	\$390,000	\$380,000	\$53,775,000	\$1,751,403

Scottsville Wastewater System

The Scottsville Wastewater System includes the influent pumping station, the Water Resource Recovery Facility (WRRF) constructed in 1983, and the historical treatment lagoon (now incorporated into the plant operation). The water resource recovery facility has a rated capacity of 0.2 mgd.

Project Descriptions:

52. Scottsville WRRF Whole Plant Generator and ATS: The current back-up power generator at the Scottsville Water Resource Recovery Facility does not power the entire plant. It serves only the facilities needed to send flow to the lagoon for storage and UV disinfection. This project will provide back-up power for the entire plant and influent pump station and will offer greater treatment flexibility and monitoring capability for the operations staff, particularly when the plant is unmanned and monitored remotely.
53. Scottsville Lagoon Outfall Rehabilitation: The Scottsville Wastewater Lagoon outfall is original to the wastewater plant from its construction. The overflow tower was recently inspected in 2021 by Bander Smith and repairs were recommended. The concrete tower has four intakes, and the fourth intake is currently buried under debris. The tower is in fair condition and could use some general concrete repairs. All valves are recommended for replacement and removal of 2-3 feet of material is recommended from around the outflow tower.
54. Scottsville WRRF Polymer Feed Addition: The Scottsville WRRF Polymer Feed system has reached the end of its useful life and needs replacement. This project will focus on constructing a new polymer feed system and an enclosure to house the chemicals for the plant.

Scottsville Water Resource Recovery Facility

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
52	21.12	Scottsville WRRF Whole Plant Generator and ATS	\$520,000		\$495,000	\$25,000					\$520,000	\$65,940
53	23.24	Scottsville WRRF Lagoon Outfall Rehabilitation	\$25,000	\$275,000					\$30,000	\$270,000	\$300,000	
54	23.25	Scottsville WRRF Polymer Feed Addition	\$26,000	\$244,000					\$30,000	\$240,000	\$270,000	
		TOTAL	\$571,000	\$519,000	\$495,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$510,000	\$1,090,000	\$65,940

Glenmore Wastewater System

The 0.381-mgd water resource recovery facility, located within the Glenmore subdivision, is owned by ACSA and operated by RWSA. The facility includes an influent pumping station located immediately adjacent to the treatment facility.

Project Descriptions:

55. Glenmore WRRF - Polymer Feed Addition: The Glenmore WRRF currently has two existing automated chemical feed systems, one of which includes polymer. The polymer system is primarily used to feed polymer to the WAS as a settling aid for the sludge holding tank. The current systems are near the end of their useful life and are in need of replacement. The new polymer feed system will consist of drums or totes and chemical feed pumps to dose polymer to the WAS to improve sludge settling in the digester.
56. Glenmore WRRF - Upgrade: The Glenmore WRRF was originally constructed in 1993 and much of the original facility remains in service. As a result of the age several needs assessment for the facility were completed that identified a number of additional improvements required to maintain quality service for the Glenmore community. The most recent needs assessment included improvements to the influent pump station coarse screen, influent pump station dry well ventilation, aeration blower, aeration basin, RAS/WAS pump station, chemical feed system, flocculator paddle, UV disinfection channel, non-potable water system, emergency generator, and capital equipment replacement or rehabilitation.

Glenmore Water Resource Recovery Facility

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
55	23.26	Glenmore WRRF Polymer Feed Addition	\$30,000	\$280,000					\$40,000	\$270,000	\$310,000	
56	24.14	Glenmore WRRF Upgrade		\$1,335,000		\$75,000	\$750,000	\$60,000		\$450,000	\$1,335,000	
		TOTAL	\$30,000	\$1,615,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$750,000	\$60,000	\$40,000	\$720,000	\$1,645,000	\$0

All Systems

Project Descriptions:

57. Asset Management: Asset management is the practice of managing infrastructure to minimize the total cost of owning and operating assets while providing desired levels of service. By doing so, asset management ensures planned maintenance activities occur and that capital assets are replaced, repaired, or upgraded at the right time, while guaranteeing the necessary resources are available to perform these activities. When the project began, RWSA had some components of an asset management program in place (i.e. GIS and a work order system), but through the Strategic Planning process identified the need to further develop the program. To fully realize the program, a consultant was procured to assist with a four-phase implementation process. Phase one included facilitation and development of an asset management strategic plan; phase two included development and management of a pilot study where the results of the strategic plan were applied to a specific facility; phase three included procurement and implementation of software (Cityworks) to facilitate the overall program; and phase 4 includes assistance through full implementation of the complete asset management program. With phases one through three complete, RWSA is focusing its efforts on completing phase four, full asset management implementation.
58. Security Enhancements: Water utilities are required by federal law to conduct vulnerability assessments (VA) and have emergency response plans. RWSA completed an update of its VA for the water system in collaboration with other regional partners and identified a number of security improvements that could be applied to both its water and wastewater systems. The purpose of this project was to install security improvements at RWSA facilities, with the initial focus on an enhanced access control program. Other improvements will include: industrial strength door and window components, security gate and fencing modifications, an improved lock and key program, facility signage, closed circuit television (CCTV) enhancements, intrusion detection systems (IDS), additional security lighting, mass emergency notification systems, and emergency call stations/panic buttons. In addition, upgrades will be made to the entrance of MCAWRRF, to better secure the facility and vet individuals as they enter. In order to implement an access control system at Authority-owned facilities, staff procured an Implementer to finalize system design/requirements, procure all necessary equipment, and install the chosen system. Access control system implementation is nearly complete across all RWSA facilities; however, work continues to finalize this process. As such, the budget is being partially capitalized.
59. IT Infrastructure: At many remote water storage tank sites, control panels and PLCs associated with operation and monitoring of the tanks are located in valve vaults. These locations are a concern based on limited access to the electrical and instrumentation components as well as the condition of the space and the associated impact to the longevity of the devices. This project includes installation of new control panels and PLCs aboveground in weatherproof enclosures under a self-supporting canopy that would protect staff from direct weather impacts during operation or maintenance activities at seven water storage tank sites throughout the RWSA water distribution system. The components located in the valve vaults would be demolished after the new components were installed to minimize monitoring downtime.

60. ACM Remediation: Based on the age of many RWSA facilities, the potential for the presence of Asbestos-Containing Materials (ACM) in various buildings has been assumed. A 2005 Workplace Assessment that evaluated the presence of ACM at the Moores Creek Advanced Water Resource Recovery Facility (MCAWRRF) was performed and then many facilities had individual assessments prior to construction projects where the ACM needed to be disposed of properly before refurbishment of the existing building or as a part of a larger demolition process. In order to confirm the presence of any ACM at all remaining RWSA facilities, an asbestos survey was completed in 2022. Based on this report, additional abatement procedures were identified for seven buildings at the MCAWRRF that had not been remediated previously and the filter building at the Scottsville Water Treatment Plant. This project includes proper removal and disposal of these ACM and refurbishment of the associated building components required as a result.
61. Climate Change Flood Resilience Enhancements: RWSA owns and operates a number of water and wastewater facilities that may be at risk of future flooding. One of the ways climate change is expected to manifest itself in Central Virginia is via more frequent and intense rainfall and flooding events. While RWSA facilities were generally designed to perform during 100-year flood level conditions, future flooding could result in higher water levels that would require facility improvements to ensure continued operation during these events. This project includes installation of flood mitigation measures at vulnerable assets/facilities throughout the RWSA system that are likely to be impacted by these potential higher flood levels. Necessary improvements have been identified at six separate facilities and multiple structures and buildings at many of the sites. Improvements include raising electrical and control equipment to higher levels, replacement of existing pumps with submersible style/rated pumps, raising HVAC intakes and exhausts to higher elevations, and dry floodproofing structures when feasible to minimize floodwater intrusion.
62. Radio Upgrades: The regional 800 MHz Public Safety Communication System, in which the Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority participates in to provide internal and emergency radio communication, was nearing the end of its service life. Because of technology changes (software and hardware) the Charlottesville-UVA-Albemarle County Emergency Communications Center (ECC) needed to upgrade or replace the system to keep it useable. This project planned for the upgrade or replacement of major technology components and equipment of the existing system include electronic components at all tower sites and the prime site at the ECC facility; new console equipment at the regional ECC; equipment such as tower site generators and UPS systems; an additional tower site (to improve service in southern Albemarle County); microwave backbone; and replacement of the system recording facilities. RWSA was apportioned a part of the project cost proportionately based on the number of radios. In addition to this assessment from the ECC, the Authority replaced its fleet of portable radios.
63. IT Equipment Secure Cabinets: As part of our overall Cyber Security initiatives, specifically physical security, we are in the process of making sure all of our facilities have a locked network cabinet/rack or a locked closet for all IT networking equipment. This also includes all of our remote Tanks, and Pump Stations. Currently we are over 50% complete. Any new or current capital improvement projects at all locations, we are securing the network cabinets

and when appropriate, separating the network equipment in an environmentally controlled closet.

64. eV Charging Infrastructure: This project will investigate and implement eV charging infrastructure for staff and visitor vehicles as well as RWSA fleet vehicles and rolling stock. Initially charging facilities will be predominantly at Moores Creek AWRRF, where staff and visitor density is the highest. This will allow for greater utilization of the charging facilities. As the eV fleet expands, additional charging locations will be added. This project will be performed in concert with building renovations and fleet conversion to hybrid and electric vehicles.

All Systems

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
57	20.45	Asset Management	\$752,448		\$717,448	\$35,000					\$752,448	\$3,884
58	20.46	Security Enhancements	\$2,980,000		\$2,695,000	\$285,000					\$2,980,000	\$1,225,484
59	20.47	IT Infrastructure	\$373,250	\$226,750	\$373,250	\$226,750					\$600,000	
60	23.27	ACM Remediation	\$94,000	\$617,000					\$96,000	\$615,000	\$711,000	
61	24.06	Climate Change Flood Resilience	\$130,000	\$670,000	\$130,000					\$670,000	\$800,000	
62	25.10	Radio Upgrades		\$210,988		\$210,988					\$210,988	
63	25.08	IT Equipment Secure Cabinets		\$200,000			\$120,000	\$80,000			\$200,000	
64	25.09	eV Charging Infrastructure		\$135,000		\$30,000	\$35,000		\$35,000	\$35,000	\$135,000	
		TOTAL	\$4,329,698	\$2,059,738	\$3,915,698	\$787,738	\$155,000	\$80,000	\$131,000	\$1,320,000	\$6,389,436	\$1,229,368

APPENDICES

CIP Financial Summary

Water System Summary

Wastewater System Summary

All Systems Summary

CIP Financial Summary

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
1	20.03	Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory Water Treatment Plant Raw Water Line	\$33,000,000	\$500,000	\$3,900,000	\$6,290,000	\$9,110,000	\$9,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$0	\$33,500,000	\$436,775
2	20.04	Ragged Mountain Reservoir to Observatory Water Treatment Plant Raw Water Pump Station	\$11,300,000	\$1,050,000	\$2,175,000	\$2,065,000	\$3,170,000	\$3,170,000	\$1,770,000	\$0	\$12,350,000	\$346,983
3	20.48	South Rivanna Reservoir to Ragged Mountain Pipeline, Intake & Facilities	\$39,665,000	\$35,660,000	\$4,780,000	\$2,600,000	\$15,935,000	\$15,980,000	\$16,490,000	\$19,540,000	\$75,325,000	\$295,733
4	23.02	South Rivanna Reservoir Aeration and Ragged Mountain Reservoir HLOS Sytems	\$1,400,000	\$5,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$5,100,000	\$6,600,000	\$0
5	20.06	Observatory Water Treatment Plant - Improvements	\$2,000,000		\$2,000,000						\$2,000,000	
6	25.05	Observatory Water Treatment Plants - Hypo Tank Replacements		\$300,000		\$35,000	\$105,000	\$160,000			\$300,000	
7	23.05	Observatory Water Treatment Plant - Backwash Basin Sludge Removal and Inspection	\$50,000	\$515,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$485,000	\$565,000	\$0
8	20.16	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Improvements	\$1,900,000		\$1,900,000						\$1,900,000	
9	23.11	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Sanitary Sewer Connection		\$750,000				\$165,000	\$285,000	\$300,000	\$750,000	
10	23.04 23.09	Urban Water Treatment Plants - GAC Building Dehumidification	\$200,000	\$1,975,000					\$235,000	\$1,940,000	\$2,175,000	

CIP Financial Summary

(Continued)

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
11	22.08	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Main Plant Generator Replacement		\$50,000						\$50,000	\$50,000	
12	20.18	North Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - Decommissioning	\$2,675,000	\$265,000	\$485,000	\$195,000	\$2,260,000				\$2,940,000	\$76,110
13	25.01	Dam Concrete and Steel Repairs		\$1,190,000		\$415,000	\$775,000				\$1,190,000	
14	24.01	South Rivanna Water Treatment Plant - PAC Upgrades	\$1,100,000		\$60,000	\$250,000	\$790,000				\$1,100,000	
15	25.04	Buck Mountain Property Dam Remediation	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$0
16	20.10	Central Water Line	\$41,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$4,300,000	\$7,250,000	\$10,350,000	\$10,350,000	\$10,350,000	\$4,400,000	\$47,000,000	\$1,040,961
17	20.12	South Fork Rivanna River Crossing	\$6,900,000	\$400,000	\$5,500,000	\$400,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,300,000	\$307,143
18	20.13	Airport Rd. Pump Station and North Rivanna Transmission Main	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$5,792,592
19	20.50	Avon, Pantops and Observatory Tank Painting	\$2,200,000	\$1,745,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$245,000	\$2,100,000	\$1,600,000	\$3,945,000	\$0
20	20.58	Second North Rivanna River Crossing and Select Pipe Replacement	\$30,000	\$620,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$620,000	\$650,000	\$0

CIP Financial Summary

(Continued)

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
21	23.06	Emmet Street Betterment	\$10,650,000	(\$1,415,000)	\$2,495,000	\$2,020,000	\$2,225,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,245,000	\$0	\$9,235,000	\$1,111,388
22	24.09	Berkmar Drive Ext. Waterline - Phase 2	\$1,400,000	\$40,000	\$220,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$650,000	\$470,000	\$0	\$1,440,000	\$0
23	24.12	Urban Storage Evaluation and Tank(s) Addition	\$870,000	\$2,110,000	\$0	\$0	\$55,000	\$305,000	\$520,000	\$2,100,000	\$2,980,000	\$0
24	24.13	SCADA Panel Relocations	\$0	\$46,000	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$46,000	\$46,000	\$0
25	20.19	Beaver Creek Dam Alteration	\$22,700,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,975,000	\$0	\$5,825,000	\$6,900,000	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$23,700,000	\$987,079
26	20.20 21.15	Beaver Creek New Raw Water Pump Station & Intake	\$20,200,000	\$3,200,000	\$4,150,000	\$0	\$5,150,000	\$6,000,000	\$8,100,000	\$0	\$23,400,000	\$591,810
27	21.01	Buck's Elbow Tank and Waterball Painting	\$1,180,000	\$520,000	\$0	\$85,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$1,100,000	\$440,000	\$1,700,000	\$0
28	23.10	Crozet Water Treatment Plant - GAC Building Dehumidification	\$50,000	\$615,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$605,000	\$665,000	\$0
29	23.13	Crozet AC Pipe Replacement	\$450,000	\$725,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$725,000	\$1,175,000	\$0
30	23.14	Crozet Water Treatment Plant - Full GAC Treatment	\$6,550,000	\$0	\$1,450,000	\$0	\$3,890,000	\$1,210,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,550,000	\$0

CIP Financial Summary

(Continued)

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
31	23.30	Crozet Finished Water Greyrock Pump Station	\$180,000	\$1,405,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$185,000	\$1,400,000	\$1,585,000	\$0
32	20.55	Crozet Ground Tank Painting	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
33	22.06	Scottsville Water Treatment Plant - Upgrade	\$550,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	\$800,000	\$1,350,000	\$0
34	22.07 23.17	Red Hill Water Treatment Plant - Upgrades & GAC Addition	\$740,000	\$70,000	\$511,000	\$299,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$810,000	\$42,486
35	23.16	Scottsville AC Pipe Replacement	\$80,000	\$195,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,000	\$190,000	\$275,000	\$0
36	23.18	Scottsville Water Treatment Plant - GAC Building Dehumidification	\$50,000	\$615,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$605,000	\$665,000	\$0
37	20.25	Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor	\$5,300,000	\$600,000	\$4,725,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$775,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,900,000	\$50,787
38	20.29	Maury Hill Branch Sewer Replacement	\$350,000	\$1,650,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$1,650,000	\$2,000,000	\$0
39	20.30	Crozet Pump Station 1, 2, 3 Rehabilitation	\$10,350,000	\$550,000	\$1,105,000	\$2,100,000	\$5,795,000	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,900,000	\$42,267
40	20.31	Albemarle Berkley Pump Station Upgrade	\$115,000	\$725,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$710,000	\$840,000	\$0

CIP Financial Summary

(Continued)

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
41	21.07	Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair (Phase 2)	\$1,230,000	\$195,000	\$1,010,000	\$80,000	\$335,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,425,000	\$193,423
42	24.02	Interceptor Sewer and Manhole Repair (Phase 3)	\$600,000	\$1,145,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$615,000	\$1,130,000	\$1,745,000	\$0
43	20.34	Moore's Creek AWWRF Engineering and Administration Building	\$10,500,000	\$9,500,000	\$1,200,000	\$8,300,000	\$10,500,000	\$0			\$20,000,000	\$246,592
44	20.67	Moore's Creek AWWRF Biogas Upgrades	\$3,595,000	\$2,055,000	\$3,365,000	\$0	\$1,770,000	\$515,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,650,000	\$61,484
45	20.68	Moore's Creek AWWRF Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements	\$4,555,000	\$595,000	\$1,265,000	\$2,990,000	\$895,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,150,000	\$17,011
46	21.11	Moore's Creek AWWRF Meter and Valve Replacements	\$775,000	(\$300,000)	\$775,000	(\$300,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$475,000	\$163,254
47	21.18	Moore's Creek AWWRF 5kV Electrical System Upgrade	\$5,635,000	\$565,000	\$5,830,000	\$370,000	\$0				\$6,200,000	\$1,245,490
48	22.10	Moore's Creek AWWRF Yard Piping Upgrades	\$315,000	\$485,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$390,000	\$380,000	\$800,000	\$0
49	22.12	Moore's Creek AWWRF Structural and Concrete Rehabilitation	\$11,300,000	\$0	\$7,095,000	\$0	\$4,205,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,300,000	\$17,572
50	24.08	Moore's Creek AWWRF MCPS Slide Gates, Valves, Bypass and Septage Receiving Upgrades	\$3,600,000	\$0	\$330,000	\$2,055,000	\$1,215,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,600,000	\$0

CIP Financial Summary (Continued)

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
51	25.07	Moore's Creek AWWRF Blower Building Ventilation Improvements	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0
52	21.12	Scottsville WRRF Whole Plant Generator and ATS	\$520,000	\$0	\$495,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$520,000	\$65,940
53	23.24	Scottsville WRRF Lagoon Outfall Rehabilitation	\$25,000	\$275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$270,000	\$300,000	\$0
54	23.25	Scottsville WRRF Polymer Feed Addition	\$26,000	\$244,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$240,000	\$270,000	\$0
55	20.42	Glenmore WRRF Polymer Feed Addition	\$30,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$270,000	\$310,000	\$0
56	24.14	Glenmore WRRF Upgrade	\$0	\$1,335,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$750,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$450,000	\$1,335,000	\$0
57	20.45	Asset Management	\$752,448	\$0	\$717,448	\$35,000	\$0				\$752,448	\$3,884
58	20.46	Security Enhancements	\$2,980,000	\$0	\$2,695,000	\$285,000	\$0				\$2,980,000	\$1,225,484
59	20.47	IT Infrastructure	\$373,250	\$226,750	\$373,250	\$226,750					\$600,000	
60	23.27	ACM Remediation	\$94,000	\$617,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000	\$615,000	\$711,000	\$0

CIP Financial Summary

(Continued)

Line No.	Proj. No.	Project Description	Five-Year Capital Program			Projected Future Expenses by Year					Recommended CIP	Work-in-Progress (Prev. Expenses 6/30/2023)
			Current CIP Adopted 5/2023	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		
61	24.06	Climate Change Flood Resilience	\$130,000	\$670,000	\$130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$670,000	\$800,000	\$0
62	25.10	Radio Upgrades	\$0	\$210,988	\$0	\$210,988	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$210,988	\$0
63	25.08	IT Equipment Secure Cabinets	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$0
64	25.09	eV Charging Infrastructure	\$0	\$135,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$35,000	\$0	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$135,000	\$0
Total			\$282,220,698	\$88,779,738	\$79,011,698	\$38,546,738	\$87,680,000	\$58,890,000	\$59,481,000	\$47,391,000	\$371,000,436	\$14,362,248

Water System Summary

	Summary			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
Urban Water System	Current CIP	Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Recommended CIP	Work-in -Progress
PROJECT COSTS										
Community Water Supply Plan	\$ 85,365,000	\$ 42,410,000	\$ 10,855,000	\$ 10,955,000	\$ 28,215,000	\$ 28,250,000	\$ 24,860,000	\$ 24,640,000	\$ 127,775,000	\$ 1,079,491
Urban Water Treatment and Reservoir	4,025,000	5,095,000	4,445,000	945,000	3,930,000	325,000	600,000	2,775,000	13,020,000	76,110
Finished Water Storage/Distribution - Urban System	73,050,000	9,546,000	22,515,000	9,670,000	14,130,000	12,800,000	14,715,000	8,766,000	82,596,000	8,252,084
Total Projects Urban Water Systems	\$ 162,440,000	\$ 57,051,000	\$ 37,815,000	\$ 21,570,000	\$ 46,275,000	\$ 41,375,000	\$ 40,175,000	\$ 36,181,000	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 9,407,685
FUNDING SOURCES URBAN SYSTEM - TO DATE										
Work-in-Progress			\$ 9,407,700	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,407,700	
Debt Proceeds - 2018 & 2021Bond			4,216,100	-	-	-	-	-	4,216,100	
Capital Funds Available			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SUBTOTAL			13,623,800	-	-	-	-	-	13,623,800	
FUNDING SOURCES URBAN SYSTEM - NEEDS										
Future Cash reserve transfer to Capital Fund				\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 4,000,000	
Grants				\$ 500,000	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,000,000		4,000,000	
New Debt Needed			20,291,200	20,070,000	44,275,000	38,875,000	38,675,000	35,681,000	197,867,200	
SUBTOTAL			20,291,200	21,570,000	46,275,000	41,375,000	40,175,000	36,181,000	205,867,200	
TOTAL URBAN WATER FUNDING			\$ 33,915,000	\$ 21,570,000	\$ 46,275,000	\$ 41,375,000	\$ 40,175,000	\$ 36,181,000	\$ 219,491,000	
									\$219,491,000	
Estimated Bond Issues					\$84,636,200		\$113,231,000		\$197,867,200	
	Summary			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
Non-Urban Water System	Current CIP	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Recommended CIP	Work-in -Progress
PROJECT COSTS										
Crozet Water System	\$ 51,310,000	\$ 7,490,000	\$ 9,575,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 14,865,000	\$ 14,185,000	\$ 16,895,000	\$ 3,195,000	\$ 58,800,000	\$ 1,578,890
Scottsville Water System	1,420,000	1,680,000	511,000	299,000	-	-	695,000	1,595,000	3,100,000	42,486
Total Rural Water Systems	\$ 52,730,000	\$ 9,170,000	\$ 10,086,000	\$ 384,000	\$ 14,865,000	\$ 14,185,000	\$ 17,590,000	\$ 4,790,000	\$ 61,900,000	\$ 1,621,376
Non-URBAN FUNDING SOURCES										
Work in Progress			\$ 1,621,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,621,400	
Grants				46,890	6,451,410	7,086,770	7,332,430		20,917,500	
Capital Funds Available			-						-	
Debt Proceeds - 2018 & 2021Bond			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Future Cash reserve transfer to Capital Fund			-	450,000	250,000	100,000	-	-	800,000	
New Debt Needed			8,464,600	(112,890)	8,163,590	6,998,230	10,257,570	4,790,000	38,561,100	
TOTAL NON-URBAN WATER FUNDING			\$ 10,086,000	\$ 384,000	\$ 14,865,000	\$ 14,185,000	\$ 17,590,000	\$ 4,790,000	\$ 61,900,000	
Estimated Bond Issues				\$16,515,300			22,045,800		\$38,561,100	

Wastewater System Summary

	Summary			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
Urban Wastewater System	Current CIP	Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Recommended CIP	Work-in - Progress
PROJECT COSTS										
Wastewater Interceptor/Pumping Stations	\$ 17,945,000	\$ 4,865,000	\$ 6,840,000	\$ 2,180,000	\$ 6,530,000	\$ 2,675,000	\$ 1,095,000	\$ 3,490,000	\$ 22,810,000	\$ 286,477
Moore's Creek WWTP	40,275,000	13,500,000	19,860,000	13,525,000	19,105,000	515,000	390,000	380,000	53,775,000	1,751,403
Total Urban Wastewater Systems	\$ 58,220,000	\$ 18,365,000	\$26,700,000	\$15,705,000	\$25,635,000	\$3,190,000	\$1,485,000	\$3,870,000	\$76,585,000	\$2,037,880
FUNDING SOURCES URBAN SYSTEM - IN PLACE										
Work-in-Progress			\$ 2,037,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,037,800	
Debt Proceeds - 2018 & 2021Bond			1,237,800	-	-	-	-	-	1,237,800	
Capital Funds Available			1,300,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,000	
SUBTOTAL			4,575,600	-	-	-	-	-	4,575,600	
FUNDING SOURCES URBAN SYSTEM - NEEDS										
Future Cash Reserves			\$ -	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 6,000,000	
New Debt Needed			22,124,400	14,205,000	24,135,000	1,690,000	1,485,000	2,370,000	66,009,400	
SUBTOTAL			22,124,400	\$15,705,000	25,635,000	3,190,000	1,485,000	3,870,000	72,009,400	
TOTAL URBAN WASTEWATER FUNDING			\$ 26,700,000	\$ 15,705,000	\$ 25,635,000	\$ 3,190,000	\$ 1,485,000	\$ 3,870,000	\$ 76,585,000	
Estimated Bond Issues					\$ 60,464,400		\$ 5,545,000		\$ 66,009,400	
	Summary			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
Non-Urban Wastewater System	Current CIP	Proposed Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Recommended CIP	Work-in - Progress
PROJECT COSTS										
Glenmore WWTP	\$ 30,000	\$ 1,615,000	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 720,000	\$ 1,645,000	\$ -
Scottsville WWTP	571,000	519,000	495,000	25,000	-	-	60,000	510,000	1,090,000	65,940
Total Rural Wastewater Systems	\$601,000	\$2,134,000	\$ 495,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,230,000	\$ 2,735,000	\$ 65,940
FUNDING SOURCES RURAL SYSTEM - NEEDS										
Work in Progress			\$ 65,940	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 65,940	
Debt Proceeds - 2018 & 2021Bond			\$ -	\$ -	-	-	-	-	-	
Future Cash Reserve			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Debt Needed			429,060	100,000	750,000	60,000	100,000	1,230,000	2,669,060	
TOTAL RURAL WASTEWATER FUNDING			\$ 495,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,230,000	\$ 2,735,000	
Estimated Bond Issues					\$ 1,339,060					

All Systems Summary

	Summary			Projected Future Expenses by Year						
Shared Projects - All Rate Centers	Current CIP	Changes	Current Capital Budget	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Recommended CIP	Work-in - Progress
PROJECT COSTS										
Authority Wide Projects	\$ 4,329,698	\$ 2,059,738	\$ 3,915,698	\$ 787,738	\$ 155,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ 6,389,436	\$ 1,229,368
Total Projects Urban Water Systems	\$ 4,329,698	\$ 2,059,738	\$ 3,915,698	\$ 787,738	\$ 155,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ 6,389,436	\$ 1,229,368
FUNDING SOURCES										
Work in Progress			\$ 1,229,400						\$ 1,229,400	
Possible Future Reserves			\$ 1,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$0			\$500,000	\$ 2,000,000	
New Debt Needed			\$ 1,686,298	\$ 287,738	\$ 155,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 820,000	\$ 3,160,036	
									-	
TOTAL URBAN WATER FUNDING			\$ 3,915,698	\$ 787,738	\$ 155,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 131,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ 6,389,436	
Estimated Bond Issues					\$3,160,036					

Summary Information

	2025 - 2029	2024 - 2028	
	Draft	Adopted	
	<u>CIP</u>	<u>CIP</u>	<u>Change \$</u>
<u>Project Cost</u>			
Urban Water Projects	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 209,590,000	\$ 13,801,000
Urban Wastewater Projects	76,585,000	58,220,000	18,365,000
Non-Urban Projects & Shared	71,024,400	58,315,000	12,709,400
Total Project Cost Estimates	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 326,125,000	\$ 44,875,400
<u>Funding in place</u>			
Work-in-Progress (paid for)	\$ 14,362,040	\$ 35,570,900	(21,208,860)
Debt Proceeds Available	9,353,800	25,472,300	(16,118,500)
Cash-Capital Available	1,300,000	2,000,000	(700,000)
	\$ 25,015,840	\$ 63,043,200	\$ (38,027,360)
<u>Financing Needs</u>			
Possible Future Reserves	\$ 12,800,000	\$ 10,435,000	2,365,000
Grants	24,917,500	20,560,000	4,357,500
New Debt	308,267,060	232,086,800	76,180,260
	\$ 345,984,560	\$ 263,081,800	\$ 82,902,760
Total Funding	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 326,125,000	\$ 44,875,400
Percentage of funding in place	6.7%	19.3%	
Ratio of debt to expense	89.5%	89.9%	
Ratio of grant to expense	6.7%	6.3%	
Ratio of cash to expense	3.8%	3.8%	

Summary Information

Detail by Major Systems	<u>Total CIP</u>	<u>Urban Water Projects</u>	<u>Urban Wastewater Projects</u>	<u>Shared Projects</u>	<u>Water Non-Urban Projects</u>	<u>Wastewater Non-Urban Projects</u>
<u>Project Cost</u>						
Urban Water Projects	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 223,391,000	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -
Urban Wastewater Projects	76,585,000	-	76,585,000		-	-
Non-Urban Projects & Shared	71,024,400	-	-	6,389,400	61,900,000	2,735,000
Total Project Cost Estimates	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 76,585,000	\$ 6,389,400	\$ 61,900,000	\$ 2,735,000
<u>Funding in place</u>						
Work-in-Progress (paid for)	\$ 14,362,040	\$ 9,407,500	\$ 2,037,800	\$ 1,229,400	\$ 1,621,400	\$ 65,940
Debt Proceeds available	9,353,800	8,116,000	1,237,800	-	-	-
Cash-Capital Available	1,300,000	-	1,300,000	-	-	-
Subtotal	\$ 25,015,840	\$ 17,523,500	\$ 4,575,600	\$ 1,229,400	\$ 1,621,400	\$ 65,940
<u>Financing Needs</u>						
Possible Future Reserves	\$ 12,800,000	4,000,000	6,000,000	2,000,000	800,000	-
Grants	24,917,500	4,000,000	-	-	20,917,500	
New Debt	308,267,060	197,867,500	66,009,400	3,160,000	38,561,100	2,669,060
Subtotal	\$ 345,984,560	\$ 205,867,500	\$ 72,009,400	\$ 5,160,000	\$ 60,278,600	\$ 2,669,060
Total Funding	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 76,585,000	\$ 6,389,400	\$ 61,900,000	\$ 2,735,000
Percentage of funding in place	6.7%	7.8%	6.0%	19.2%	2.6%	2.4%
Ratio of debt to expense	89.5%	92.2%	87.8%	49.5%	62.3%	97.6%
Ratio of cash to expense	3.8%	1.8%	9.5%	31.3%	1.3%	0.0%

Summary Information

	<u>Urban Water</u>	<u>Urban Wastewater</u>	<u>Non-Urban</u>	<u>Shared</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Current Adopted</u>
Adopted CIP 2024 - 2028	\$ 209,590,000	\$ 58,220,000	\$ 57,714,000	\$ 601,000	\$ 326,125,000	
Completed or closed projects	(47,150,000)	-	-	(654,302)	(47,804,302)	
Adopted - Adjusted	162,440,000	58,220,000	57,714,000	(53,302)	278,320,698	
<u>Changes:</u>						
Rollover for FY 2029 (roughly)	36,631,000	3,870,000	6,020,000	128,500	46,649,500	
Adjustments on existing projects or new projects	20,420,000	14,495,000	901,000	6,314,238	42,130,238	
Total Changes	57,051,000	18,365,000	6,921,000	6,442,738	88,779,738	
Total Proposed CIP 2025 - 2029	\$ 219,491,000	\$ 76,585,000	\$ 64,635,000	\$ 6,389,436	\$ 367,100,436	326,125,000
Years 6 - 10 (FY 2030-34)					\$ 104,093,000	218,641,755
Years 11 - 15 (FY 2035-39)					\$ 107,318,000	165,880,000
TOTAL 15 YEAR CIP					\$ 578,511,436	\$ 710,646,755
						(47,804,302) Completed
						\$ 662,842,453 Net CIP

Summary Information

Draft 2

		FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
City of Charlottesville Charges													
Urban Water													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	\$ 2,653	\$ 2,949	\$ 3,363	\$ 3,699	\$ 4,069	\$ 4,476	\$ 4,924	\$ 5,219	\$ 5,532	\$ 5,864	\$ 6,216	\$ 6,589
	% Change	13.1%	11.2%	14.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	249,497	307,200	376,226	448,561	508,606	576,011	643,652					
		1.3%	23.1%	22.5%	19.2%	13.4%	13.3%	11.7%					
Revenue Requirements:				16.38%									
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,417,300	\$ 4,810,300	\$ 5,598,400	\$ 6,158,240	\$ 6,774,064	\$ 7,451,470	\$ 8,196,617	\$ 8,688,414	\$ 9,209,719	\$ 9,762,303	\$ 10,348,041	\$ 10,968,923
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	2,994,000	3,686,400	4,514,700	5,382,736	6,103,269	6,912,128	7,723,818	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 7,411,300	\$ 8,496,700	\$ 10,113,100	\$ 11,540,976	\$ 12,877,333	\$ 14,363,598	\$ 15,920,435	\$ 8,688,414	\$ 9,209,719	\$ 9,762,303	\$ 10,348,041	\$ 10,968,923
	\$ Change		\$ 1,085,400	\$ 1,616,400	\$ 1,427,876	\$ 1,336,357	\$ 1,486,265	\$ 1,556,837	\$ 491,797	\$ 521,305	\$ 552,583	\$ 585,738	\$ 620,882
	% Change		14.6%	19.0%	14.1%	11.6%	11.5%	10.8%					
Urban Wastewater													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	2,664	2,922	3,247	3,572	3,929	4,322	4,754	5,039	5,341	5,662	6,002	6,362
	% Change	5.8%	9.7%	11.1%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	384,637	394,890	415,446	436,712	455,092	473,672	494,962					
		2.3%	2.7%	5.2%	5.1%	4.2%	4.1%	4.5%					
Revenue Requirements:				13.51%									
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,245,800	\$ 4,557,800	\$ 5,173,500	\$ 5,690,850	\$ 6,259,935	\$ 6,885,929	\$ 7,574,521	\$ 8,028,993	\$ 8,510,732	\$ 9,021,376	\$ 9,562,659	\$ 10,136,418
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	4,615,644	4,738,800	4,985,500	5,240,540	5,461,100	5,684,060	5,939,540	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 8,861,444	\$ 9,296,600	\$ 10,159,000	\$ 10,931,390	\$ 11,721,035	\$ 12,569,989	\$ 13,514,061	\$ 8,028,993	\$ 8,510,732	\$ 9,021,376	\$ 9,562,659	\$ 10,136,418
	\$ Change		\$ 435,156	\$ 862,400	\$ 772,390	\$ 789,645	\$ 848,954	\$ 944,073	\$ 454,471	\$ 481,740	\$ 510,644	\$ 541,283	\$ 573,760
	% Change		4.9%	9.3%	7.6%	7.2%	7.2%	7.5%					
Total all Rate Centers													
Operating Rate Revenue		\$ 8,663,100	\$ 9,368,100	\$ 10,771,900	\$ 11,849,090	\$ 13,033,999	\$ 14,337,399	\$ 15,771,139	\$ 16,717,407	\$ 17,720,452	\$ 18,783,679	\$ 19,910,699	\$ 21,105,341
Debt Service Revenues		7,609,644	8,425,200	9,500,200	10,623,276	11,564,369	12,596,188	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358
Total City All Revenues		\$ 16,272,744	\$ 17,793,300	\$ 20,272,100	\$ 22,472,366	\$ 24,598,368	\$ 26,933,587	\$ 29,434,497	\$ 30,380,765	\$ 31,383,810	\$ 32,447,037	\$ 33,574,057	\$ 34,768,699
	\$ Change		\$ 1,520,556	\$ 2,478,800	\$ 2,200,266	\$ 2,126,002	\$ 2,335,219	\$ 2,500,910	\$ 946,268	\$ 1,003,044	\$ 1,063,227	\$ 1,127,021	\$ 1,194,642
	% Change		9.3%	13.9%	10.9%	9.5%	9.5%	9.3%					
10-Year CIP Debt Service													
Total Estimated Charge		\$ 16,272,744	\$ 17,793,300	\$ 20,272,100	\$ 22,574,132	\$ 24,878,797	\$ 27,518,556	\$ 30,445,274	\$ 1,179,251	\$ 867,688	\$ 525,705	\$ 688,347	\$ 1,094,969
	% Change		\$ 0	13.9%	11.4%	10.2%	10.6%	10.6%	3.7%	2.2%	2.2%	3.9%	4.7%
Additional Annual Revenues													
				\$ 2,478,800	\$ 2,302,032	\$ 2,304,665	\$ 2,639,759	\$ 2,926,718	\$ 1,114,742	\$ 691,481	\$ 721,244	\$ 1,289,663	\$ 1,601,264
				13.9%	11.4%	10.2%	10.6%	10.6%	3.7%	2.2%	2.2%	3.9%	4.7%

Summary Information

		FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
ACSA Charges													
Urban Water													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	2.653	2.949	3.363	3.699	4.069	4.476	4.924	5.219	5.532	5.864	6.216	6.589
	% Change	0.0%	11.2%	14.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	\$ 442,355	\$ 542,282	673,264	810,644	935,905	1,068,138	1,201,275					
		8.1%	22.6%	24.2%	20.4%	15.5%	14.1%	12.5%					
Revenue Requirements:				11.82%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%					
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,597,600	\$ 5,211,100	\$ 5,826,900	\$ 6,409,590	\$ 7,050,549	\$ 7,755,604	\$ 8,531,164	\$ 9,043,034	\$ 9,585,616	\$ 10,160,753	\$ 10,770,398	\$ 11,416,622
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	5,308,200	6,507,400	8,079,200	9,727,722	11,230,860	12,817,652	14,415,304	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 9,905,800	\$ 11,718,500	\$ 13,906,100	\$ 16,137,312	\$ 18,281,409	\$ 20,573,256	\$ 22,946,468	\$ 9,043,034	\$ 9,585,616	\$ 10,160,753	\$ 10,770,398	\$ 11,416,622
	\$ Change		\$ 1,812,700	\$ 2,187,600	\$ 2,231,212	\$ 2,144,097	\$ 2,291,847	\$ 2,373,212	\$ 511,870	\$ 542,582	\$ 575,137	\$ 609,645	\$ 646,224
	% Change		\$ 0	18.7%	16.0%	13.3%	12.5%	11.5%					
Urban Wastewater													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	2.664	2.922	3.247	3.572	3.929	4.322	4.754	5.039	5.341	5.662	6.002	6.362
	% Change	5.8%	9.7%	11.1%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	\$ 355,205	\$ 383,403	412,149	458,802	497,712	536,622	575,532					
		5.1%	0.0%	7.5%	11.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7.3%					
Revenue Requirements:				9.04%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%					
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,787,800	\$ 5,350,500	\$ 5,834,000	\$ 6,417,400	\$ 7,059,140	\$ 7,765,054	\$ 8,541,559	\$ 9,054,053	\$ 9,597,296	\$ 10,173,134	\$ 10,783,522	\$ 11,430,533
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	4,262,460	4,600,800	4,945,800	5,505,625	5,972,545	6,439,465	6,906,385	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 9,050,260	\$ 9,951,300	\$ 10,779,800	\$ 11,923,025	\$ 13,031,685	\$ 14,204,519	\$ 15,447,944	\$ 9,054,053	\$ 9,597,296	\$ 10,173,134	\$ 10,783,522	\$ 11,430,533
	\$ Change		\$ 901,040	\$ 828,500	\$ 1,143,225	\$ 1,108,660	\$ 1,172,834	\$ 1,243,425	\$ 512,494	\$ 543,243	\$ 575,838	\$ 610,388	\$ 647,011
	% Change		10.0%	8.3%	10.6%	9.3%	9.0%	8.8%					
Non-Urban Rate Centers													
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 2,565,900	\$ 2,797,300	3,101,200	3,411,320	3,752,452	4,127,697	4,540,467	4,812,895	5,101,669	5,407,769	5,732,235	6,076,169
	Annual	2,342,600	2,585,800	2,862,100	3,245,900	3,629,700	4,013,500	4,397,300	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 4,908,500	\$ 5,383,100	\$ 5,963,300	\$ 6,657,220	\$ 7,382,152	\$ 8,141,197	\$ 8,937,767	\$ 4,812,895	\$ 5,101,669	\$ 5,407,769	\$ 5,732,235	\$ 6,076,169
			\$ 474,600	\$ 580,200	\$ 693,920	\$ 724,932	\$ 759,045	\$ 796,570	\$ 272,428	\$ 288,774	\$ 306,100	\$ 324,466	\$ 343,934
			9.7%	10.8%	11.6%	10.9%	10.3%	9.8%					
Total all Rate Centers													
Operating Rate Revenue		\$11,951,300	\$ 13,358,900	\$ 14,762,100	\$ 16,238,310	\$ 17,862,141	\$ 19,648,355	\$ 21,613,191	\$ 22,909,982	\$ 24,284,581	\$ 25,741,656	\$ 27,286,155	\$ 28,923,324
Debt Service Revenues		11,913,260	13,694,000	15,887,100	18,479,247	20,833,105	23,270,617	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989
Total ACSA All Revenues		\$23,864,560	\$ 27,052,900	\$ 30,649,200	\$ 34,717,557	\$ 38,695,246	\$ 42,918,972	\$ 47,332,180	\$ 48,628,971	\$ 50,003,570	\$ 51,460,645	\$ 53,005,144	\$ 54,642,313
	\$ Change		\$ 3,188,340	\$ 3,596,300	\$ 4,068,357	\$ 3,977,689	\$ 4,223,726	\$ 4,413,208	\$ 1,296,791	\$ 1,374,599	\$ 1,457,075	\$ 1,544,499	\$ 1,637,169
	% Change		13.4%	13.3%	13.3%	11.5%	10.9%	10.3%					
10-Year CIP Debt Service					347,458	929,234	1,649,343	2,490,682	2,857,773	2,660,491	2,345,940	2,562,393	3,003,685
Total Estimated Charge		\$23,864,560	\$ 27,052,900	\$ 30,649,200	\$ 35,065,015	\$ 39,624,480	\$ 44,568,315	\$ 49,822,862	\$ 51,486,744	\$ 52,664,061	\$ 53,806,585	\$ 55,567,537	\$ 57,645,999
	% Change		\$ 0	13.3%	14.4%	13.0%	12.5%	11.8%	3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	3.3%	3.7%
Additional Annual Revenues				\$ 3,596,300	\$ 4,415,815	\$ 4,559,465	\$ 4,943,835	\$ 5,254,547	\$ 1,663,882	\$ 1,177,317	\$ 1,142,524	\$ 1,760,952	\$ 2,078,461
				13.3%	14.4%	13.0%	12.5%	11.8%	3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	3.3%	3.7%

Summary Information

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029		FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
RWSA													
Operations Revenues													
Urban Water	\$ 9,014,900	\$ 10,021,400	\$ 11,425,300	\$ 12,567,830	\$ 13,824,613	\$ 15,207,074	\$ 16,727,782		\$ 17,731,449	\$ 18,795,336	\$ 19,923,056	\$ 21,118,439	\$ 22,385,545
Urban Wastewater	9,033,600	9,908,300	11,007,500	12,108,250	13,319,075	14,650,983	16,116,081		17,083,046	18,108,028	19,194,510	20,346,181	21,566,951
Other Rate Centers	2,565,900	2,797,300	3,101,200	3,411,320	3,752,452	4,127,697	4,540,467		4,812,895	5,101,669	5,407,769	5,732,235	6,076,169
Total	\$20,614,400	\$22,727,000	\$25,534,000	\$28,087,400	\$30,896,140	\$33,985,754	\$37,384,329		\$39,627,389	\$42,005,033	\$44,525,334	\$47,196,855	\$50,028,666
Change \$		2,112,600	2,807,000	2,553,400	2,808,740	3,089,614	3,398,575		2,243,060	2,377,643	2,520,302	2,671,520	2,831,811
Change %		10.2%	12.4%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%		6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge Revenues													
Urban Water	8,302,200	10,193,800	12,593,900	15,110,458	17,334,129	19,729,780	22,139,122						
Urban Wastewater	8,878,104	9,339,600	9,931,300	10,746,165	11,433,645	12,123,525	12,845,925						
Other Rate Centers	2,342,600	2,585,800	2,862,100	3,245,900	3,629,700	4,013,500	4,397,300						
Total	\$19,522,904	\$22,119,200	\$25,387,300	\$29,102,523	\$32,397,474	\$35,866,805	\$39,382,347		\$39,382,347	\$39,382,347	\$39,382,347	\$39,382,347	\$39,382,347
Change \$		2,596,296	3,268,100	3,715,223	3,294,951	3,469,331	3,515,542						
Change %		13.3%	14.8%	14.6%	11.3%	10.7%	9.8%						
Total RWSA Customer Revenues	\$40,137,304	\$44,846,200	\$50,921,300	\$57,189,923	\$63,293,614	\$69,852,559	\$76,766,676		\$79,009,736	\$81,387,380	\$83,907,681	\$86,579,202	\$89,411,013
Change \$		\$ 4,708,896	\$ 6,075,100	\$ 6,268,623	\$ 6,103,691	\$ 6,558,945	\$ 6,914,117		\$ 2,243,060	\$ 2,377,643	\$ 2,520,302	\$ 2,671,520	\$ 2,831,811
Change %		11.7%	13.5%	12.3%	10.7%	10.4%	9.9%		2.9%	3.0%	3.1%	3.2%	3.3%
Additional for 10-Year CIP													
Total Estimated Charge	\$40,137,304	\$44,846,200	\$50,921,300	\$57,639,147	\$64,503,277	\$72,086,871	\$80,268,135		\$83,046,760	\$84,915,558	\$86,779,327	\$89,829,942	\$93,509,666
% Change		0.0%	13.5%	13.2%	11.9%	11.8%	11.3%		3.5%	2.3%	2.2%	3.5%	4.1%
Additional Annual Revenues													
			\$ 50,921,300	\$ 57,639,147	\$ 64,503,277	\$ 72,086,871	\$ 80,268,135		\$ 83,046,760	\$ 84,915,558	\$ 86,779,327	\$ 89,829,942	\$ 93,509,666
			\$ 6,075,100	\$ 6,717,847	\$ 6,864,130	\$ 7,583,594	\$ 8,181,264		\$ 2,778,625	\$ 1,868,798	\$ 1,863,769	\$ 3,050,615	\$ 3,679,725
			13.5%	13.2%	11.9%	11.8%	11.3%		3.5%	2.3%	2.2%	3.5%	4.1%

Proposed FY 25-29 Capital Improvement Program

RWSA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FEBRUARY 27, 2024

DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

JENNIFER WHITAKER



Goals of the FY 25 – 29 CIP

1. *Maintain our drinking water and wastewater infrastructure to provide reliable services which comply with or exceed regulatory requirements.*
2. *In preparation for the uncertainties of climate change, enhance the capacity, reliability and resilience of our community's drinking water supply by completing the Rivanna to Ragged Pipeline and Pumping project as soon as possible (by 2030 rather than 2033); completing the Ragged Mountain to Observatory Pipeline and Pumping Project, and raising the Ragged Mtn. Reservoir normal pool and begin filling by 2026 (as rainfall patterns allow).*
3. *Install critical drinking water infrastructure to reliably meet the needs of the entire service area now and in the future by constructing the Airport Road Pumping Station, the second South and North Fork Rivanna River crossings, the Central Waterline, and decommissioning of the North Fork WTP.*
4. *Continue to enhance our abilities to address emerging contaminants at both the water and wastewater facilities. Provide additional GAC filtering capacity at Red Hill and Crozet WTPs using grant funding from Albemarle County (\$400k) and VDH (\$3.4 M).*
5. *Leverage partnerships with City Utilities, UVA, and VDOT to reduce costs and disruption of piping projects in key roadways such as the Emmet Street and High Street corridors.*
6. *Complete the CIP in an environmentally protective and financially responsible manner.*

FY 25 – 29

Capital Improvement Program

64 Projects, \$371 M

Urban Water	Urban Wastewater	Non-Urban Projects & Shared	Total
\$223.4 M	\$76.6 M	\$71 M	\$371 M

Funding & Financing

Already Paid For	Ex. Debt Proceeds	Cash Reserves	Grants	New Debt	Total
\$14.4 M	\$9.4 M	\$14.1 M	\$24.9 M	\$308.3 M	\$371 M

FY 25 – 29

Capital Improvement Program

Line Item	Cost
FY 24-28 Capital Improvement Plan	\$326,125,000
Completed Projects	(\$43,904,302)
FY 29 Projects	\$47,391,000
New Projects (7)	\$2,685,988
Accelerated Projects (1)	\$13,620,000
Inflation and & Scope Additions	<u>\$25,082,750</u>
Total	\$371,000,436



Major Programs and Projects



- **Water Treatment Plants: \$18 M**

- GAC Facility Dehumidification
- South Rivanna PAC Upgrades
- Observatory Hypo Tank Replacements
- Observatory Back Wash Tank
- South Rivanna Main Plant Generator Replacement
- Crozet GAC Filters
- Scottsville & Red Hill Upgrade & GAC Addition
- SRWTP & OBWTP Improvements

- **Capacity: \$122 M**

- Airport Rd Water Pump Station and Piping
- Admin Building Renovation & Addition
- SRR to RMR Raw Water Piping
- Emmet St. Water Piping
- Berkmar Ext. Waterline Phs. 2
- Maury Hill Sewer Replacement
- Glenmore WRRF Upgrade

- **Operations and Maintenance / Safety: \$63 M**

- Dam Concrete and Steel Repairs
- Security Enhancements
- WW Piping and MH Repairs
- MC Biogas Upgrades
- MC Maintenance, Blower, Pumping Building Repairs
- MC Concrete and Steel Repairs
- Tank Painting and Rehabilitation
- Crozet WW Pump Station Rehabilitations
- SRR and RMR HLOS and Aeration
- Crozet Greyrock Pump Station
- MCPS and Septage Receiving Upgrades
- ACM Remediation



- **Regulatory: \$50 M**

- Beaver Creek Dam, Pump Station and Piping
- Buck Mtn. Property Dam Remediation
- North Rivanna WTP Decommissioning

- **Reliability / Redundancy : \$117 M**

- RMR to OBWTP Piping and Pumping
- Central Water Line
- MC 5kv Electrical System Upgrade
- South Fork Rivanna River Crossing
- Scottsville WWTP Emergency Generator
- Upper Schenks Branch Interceptor
- AC Pipe Replacement
- North Fork Rivanna River Crossing
- Flood Resilience Enhancements
- IT Infrastructure
- Asset Management

15 Year CIP Planning

• FY 25-29	\$371 M*
• FY 30-34	\$104 M
• FY 35-39	<u>\$107 M</u>
	\$582 M*

** Anticipating at least \$20 M in grants, which will reduce debt funding needs*

FY 25 – 29 Charge Increases (%)

	FY 25	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29
City Utilities	13.9	11.4	10.2	10.6	10.6
ACSA	13.3	14.4	13.0	12.5	11.8
RWSA Overall	13.5	13.2	11.9	11.8	11.3

Charges include:

1. Albemarle County grants totaling \$750,000
2. City Utilities Reimbursement on Central Water Line \$4 M
3. VDH BIL grant for Crozet GAC Filters (\$3.18 M, FY 23 and \$0.26, FY 24)
4. NRCS grant for BCR Planning & Design \$1.7 M
5. NRCS grant for BCR (\$17.7 M); *ACSA charges will increase about 1% if grant is not received.*
6. Annual increases in Operating expenses
7. 1% Flow Shift from ACSA to City Utilities

Note: Additional grants totaling \$50.65 M have been requested for CWL, SVWRRF Generator, Flood Protection Study

Project Highlights

CIP FY 25-29

Airport Road Water Pump Station and Piping

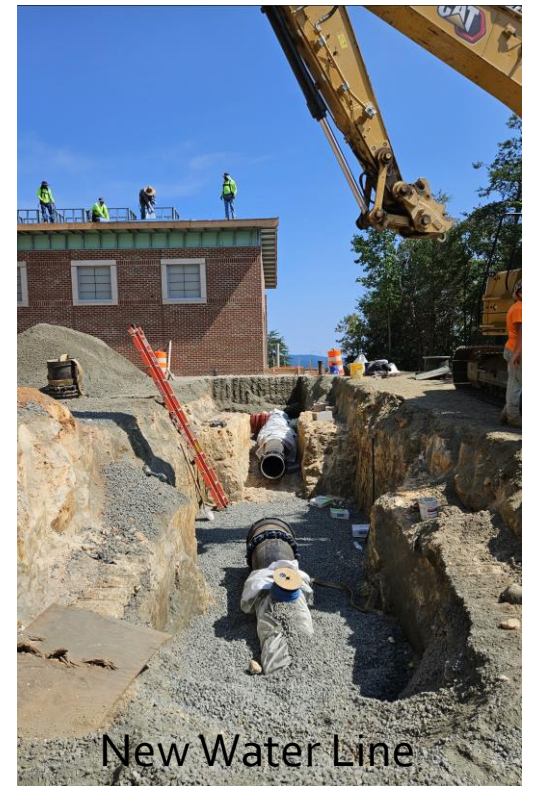
- Connects Piney Mountain and Urban pressure zones to improve reliability and capacity
- Will supply the Piney Mountain Tank and be part of future Airport pressure zone
- Completion: Fall 2024
- Budget: \$10 M
- 100% ACSA



New Pump Station



Outgoing Finished Water



New Water Line

MC 5kv Electrical System Upgrade

- Replace major electrical cables and equipment installed in the 1980's to maintain reliability
- Includes motor control centers, transformers, and switchgear building
- Completion: December 2024
- Budget: \$6.2 M
- 48% City Utilities/ 52% ACSA



Concrete Pad for Motor Control Center



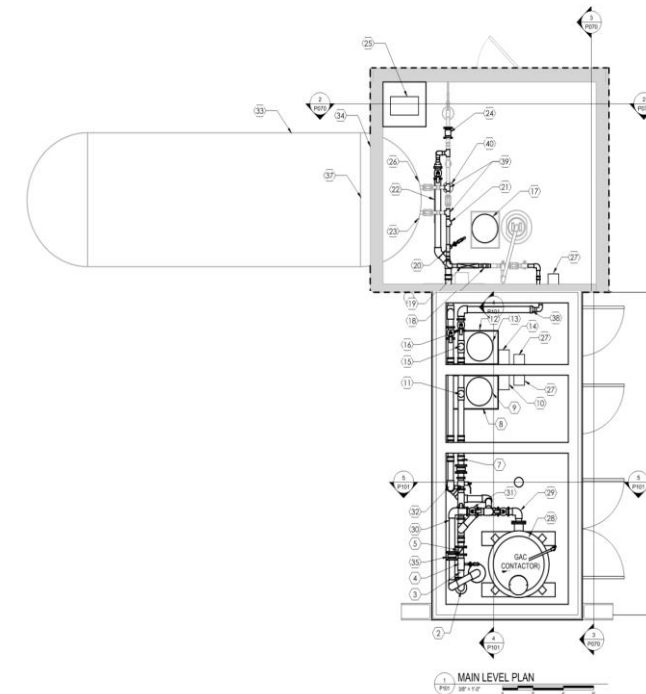
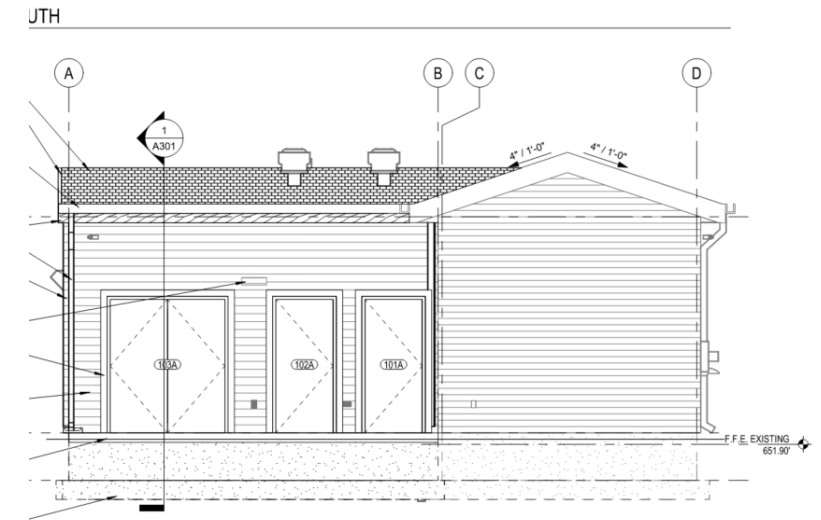
New Conduit



Switch Gear

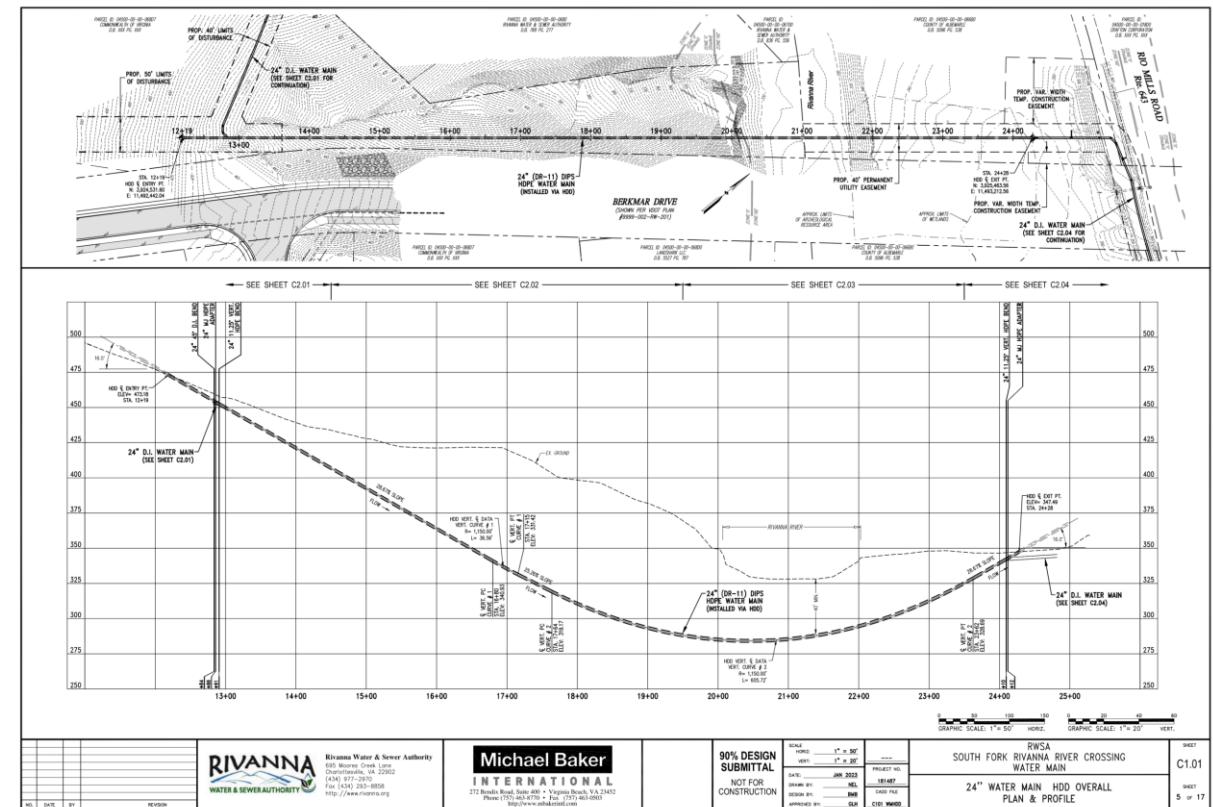
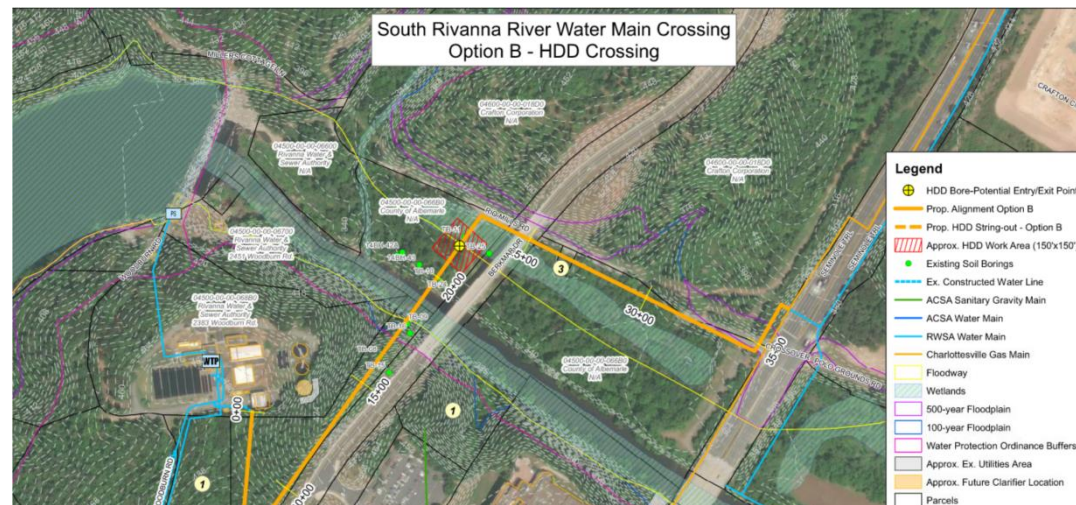
Red Hill WTP Upgrades

- Operated as a water treatment facility as opposed to a well system
- Will provide space for additional chemical storage, monitoring and automation
- GAC treatment was added during design
- Completion:
June 2024- Dec 2025
- Budget: \$2 M; 100% ACSA
(\$400k in funding from Albemarle County)



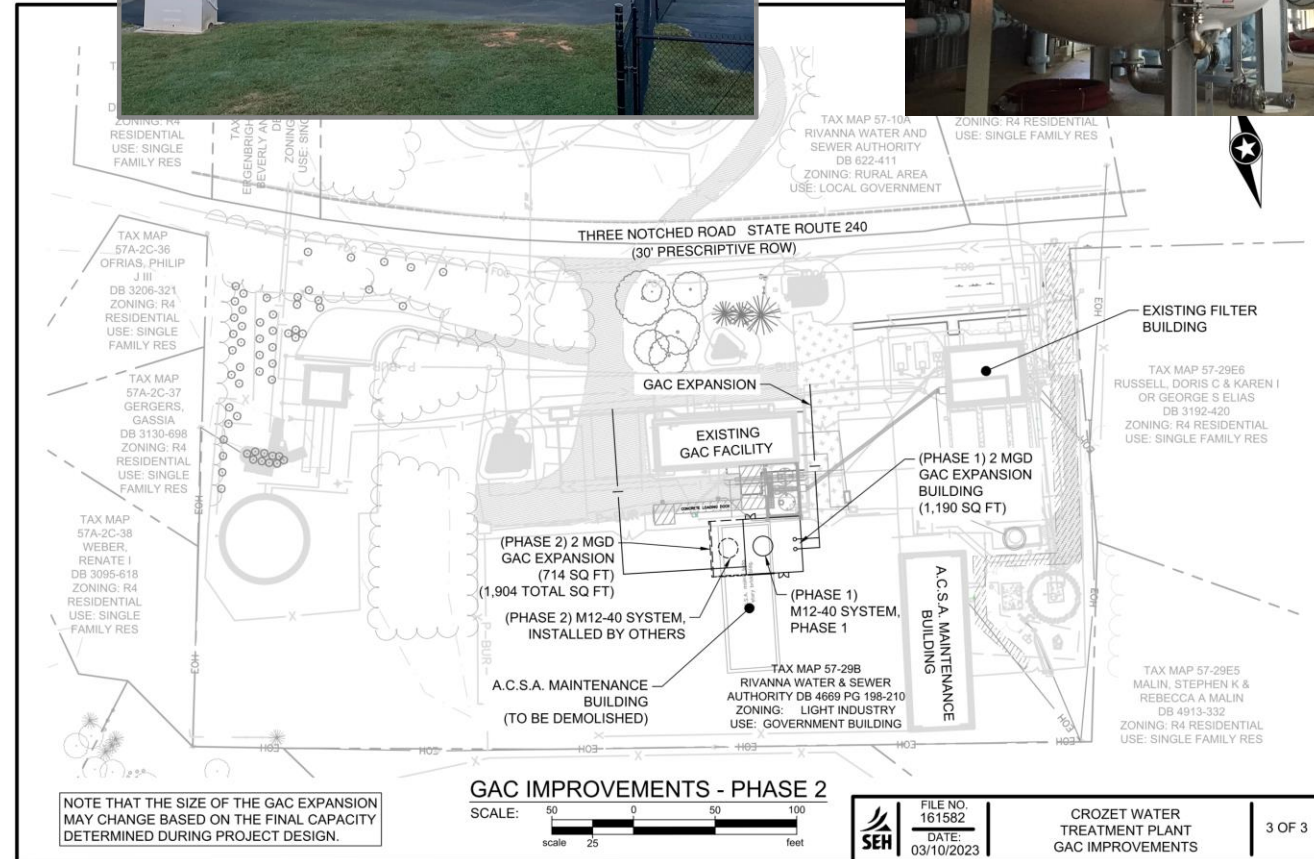
South Rivanna River Crossing

- Second pipe to be installed 40 feet beneath the river to improve capacity, reliability and resiliency in the northern area of the Urban Water System
- Construction: August 2024 – June 2026
- Budget: \$7.3 M
- 100% ACSA



Crozet WTP GAC Expansion Phase 1

- Provides for full GAC treatment up to 2 MGD
- GAC is a leading best management practice to remove DBP pre-cursors and can be used to manage removal of other emerging contaminants
- Receiving \$3.43M in grant funding from VDH (\$3.17M FY22 BIL and \$0.26M FY23 BIL)
- Finalizing GAC media evaluation and beginning preliminary design work
- Completion: 2025 - 2026
- Budget: \$6.6 M; 100% ACSA



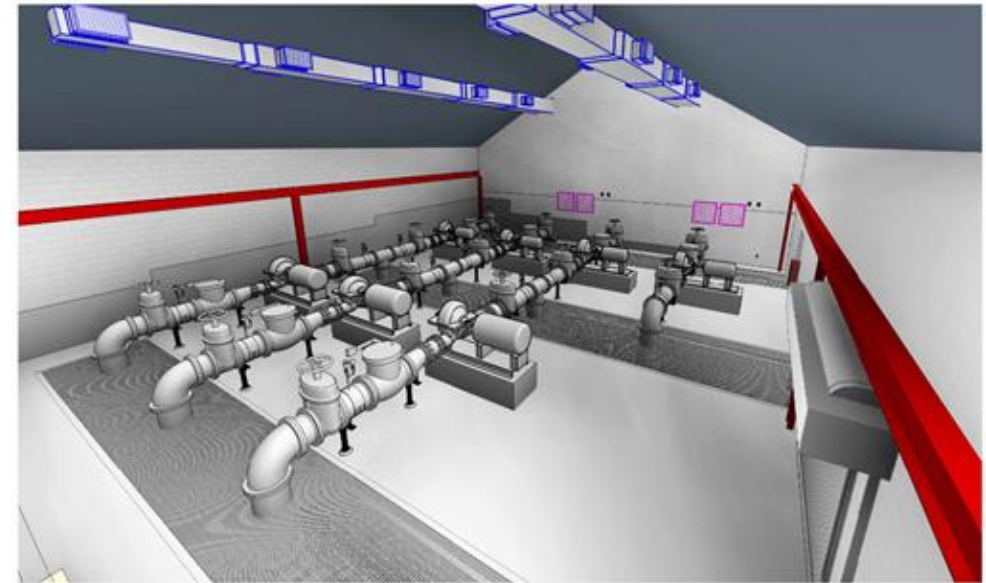
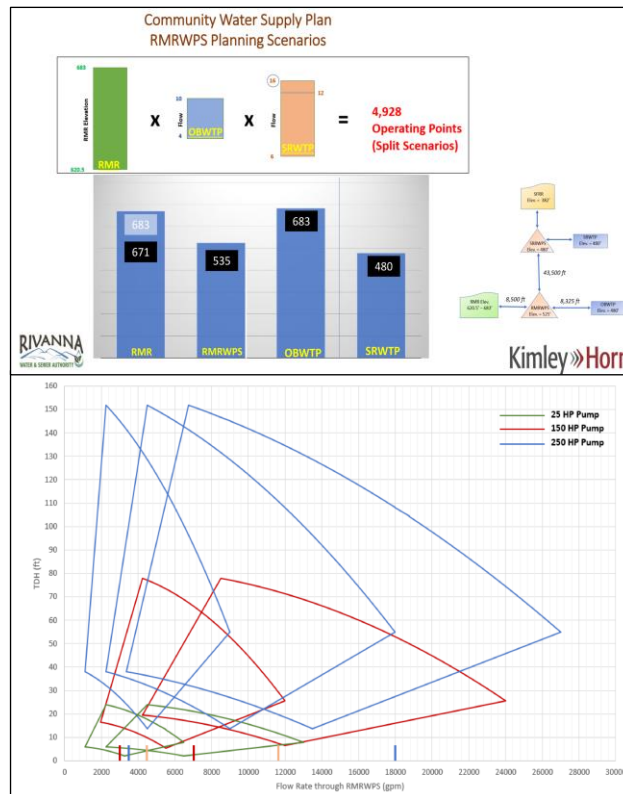
MC Renovation & Addition Administration Building

- Additional office and meeting/ educational outreach spaces.
- Eliminate 15-year-old “temporary” Engineering trailers
- Modernize IT & laboratory spaces
- Completion: 2025 – 2027
- Budget: \$20 M

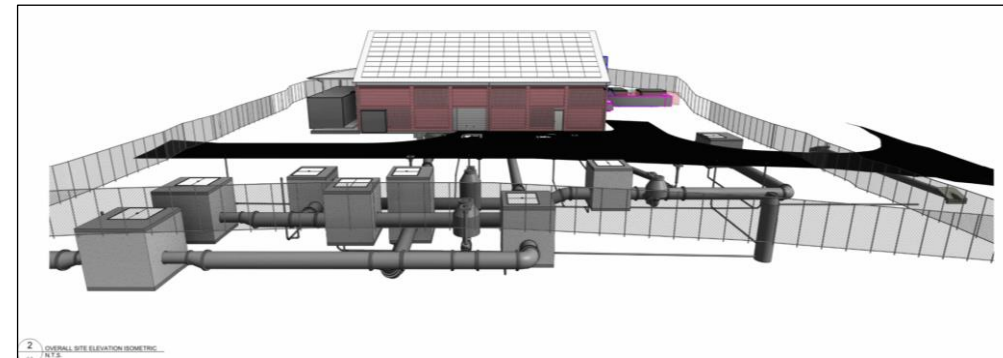
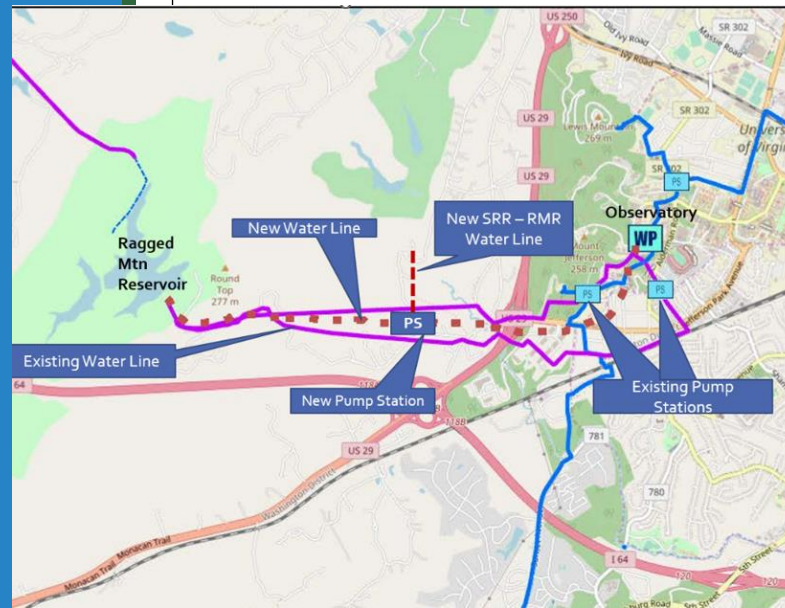


RMR to OBWTP – Pump Station and Water Line

- Improves raw water conveyance capacity to OBWTP
- Replaces outdated infrastructure: 40- and 70-year-old pump stations and 70 and 110-year-old water lines
- All easements and property acquisitions are complete other than final UVA easement
- VE workshop on 60% design
- Completion: Fall 2024 –2028
- Budget \$46 M
 - Piping 48% City Utilities / 52% ACSA
 - PS 28% City Utilities/ 72% ACSA

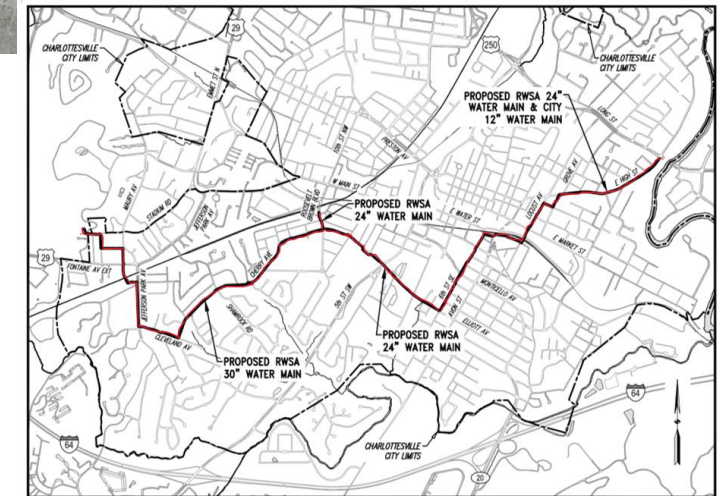
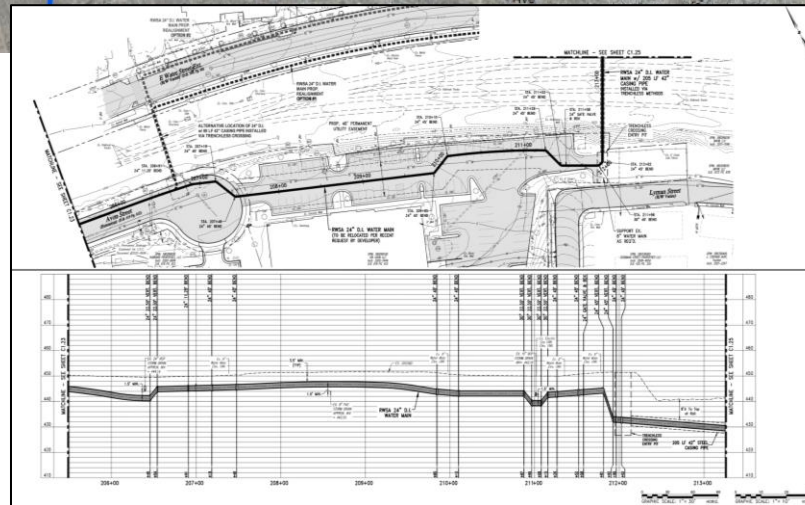
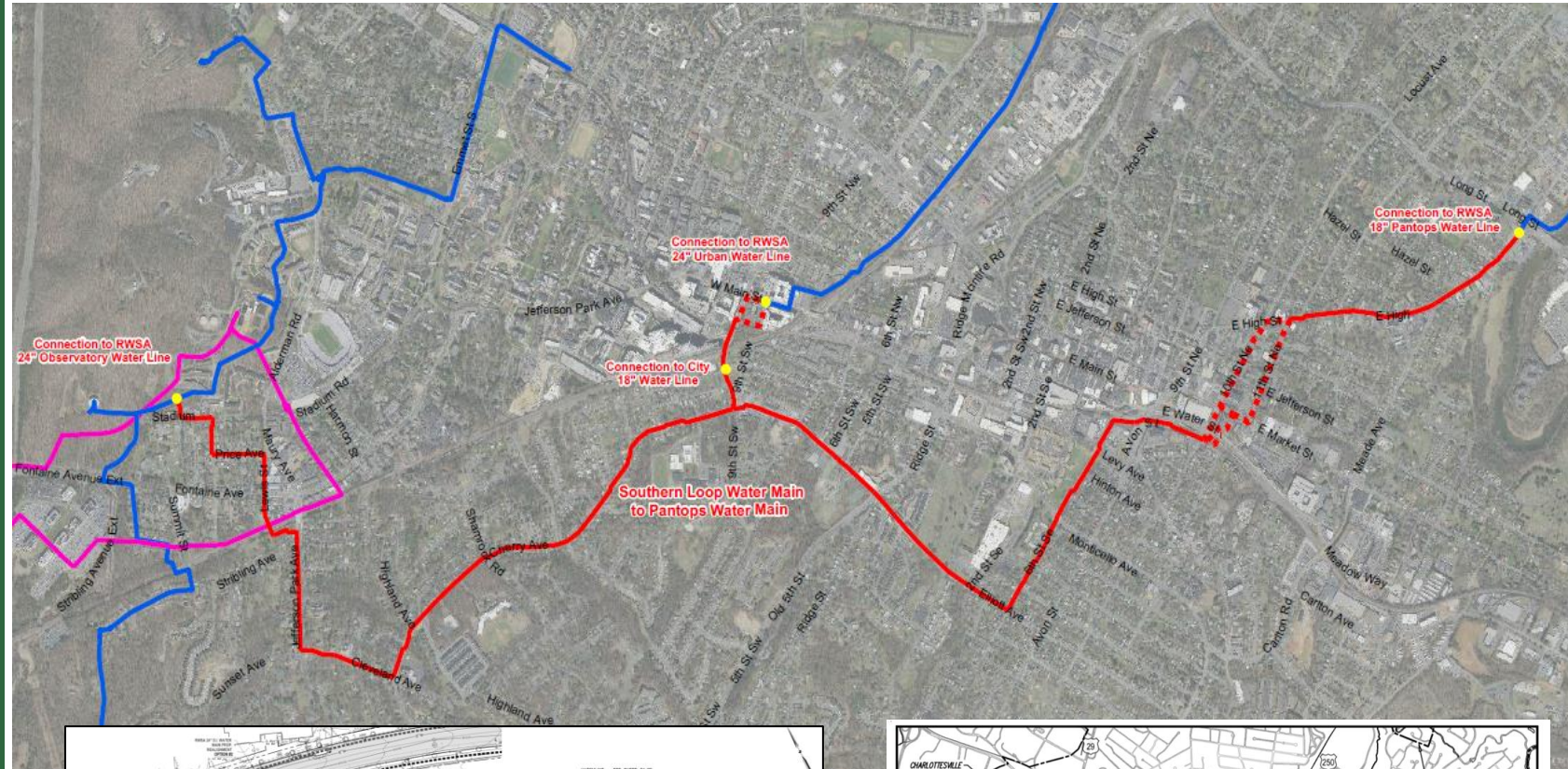


PUMP ROOM 3D VIEW



Central Water Line

- Will more efficiently convey drinking water, improve redundancy, and generally strengthen the Urban Area Drinking Water System for the benefit of both the City and the ACSA
- 60% Design Complete
- Completion: Dec 2024- Dec 2028
- Budget: \$47 M
Betterment for City Utilities = \$4 M
Remaining = \$43 M
48% City Utilities / 52% ACSA



VICINITY MAP
SCALE: 1"=1000'

Emmet Street Water Line Betterment

- Upgrade and extension of water line along Emmet was identified in the Urban Finished Water Master Plan – UVA Dell Pond to Hydraulic Road

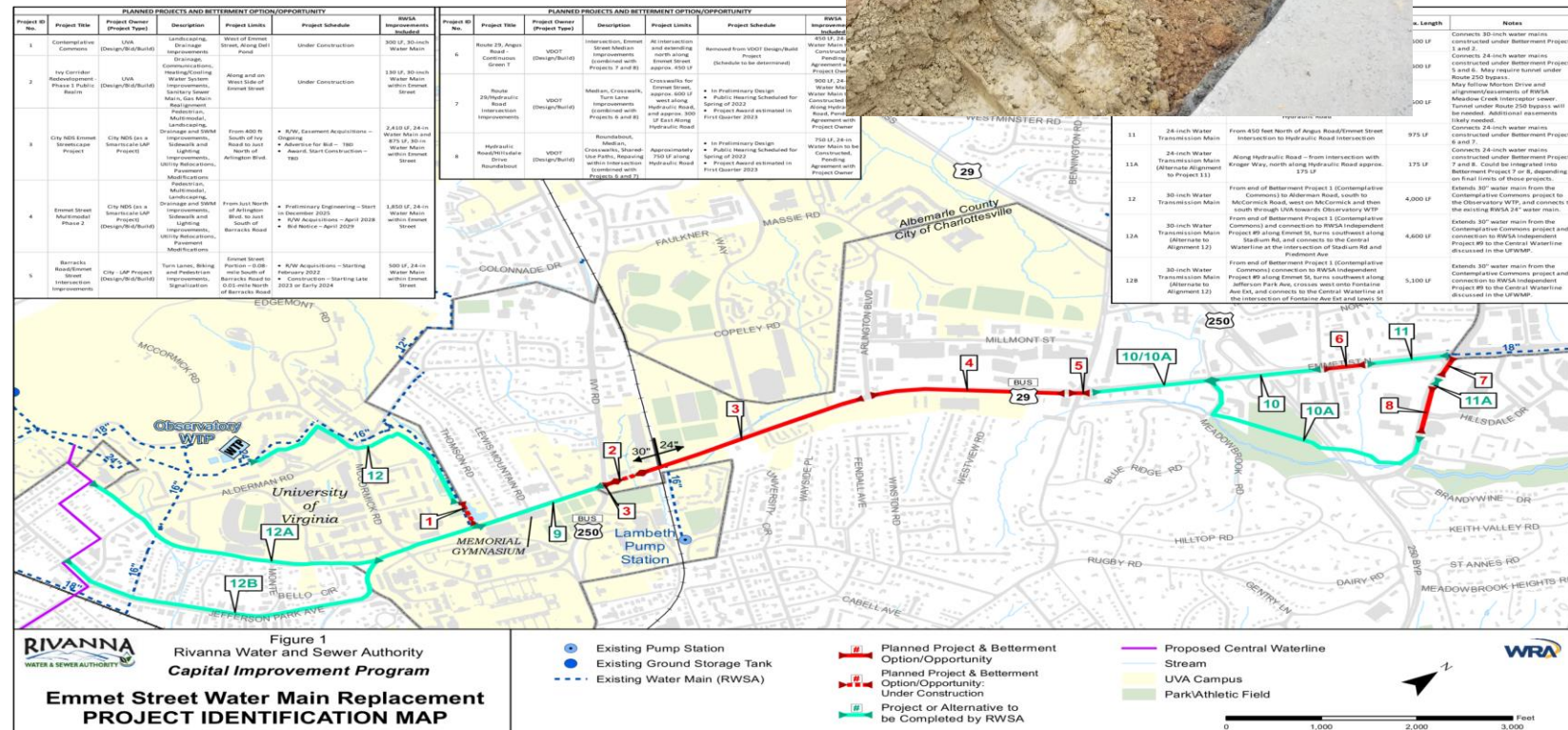
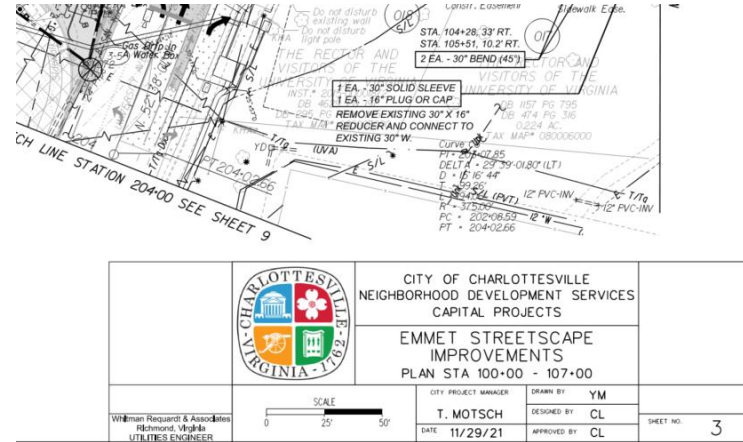
- Utilizes other planned projects in area to minimize cost and disturbance

- UVA Contemplative Commons, City of Charlottesville Streetscape Projects (multiple phases), VDOT projects

- Working with City Utilities on streetscape design and VDOT around Hydraulic Road

- Completion: 2024 - 2026 (Phase 1)

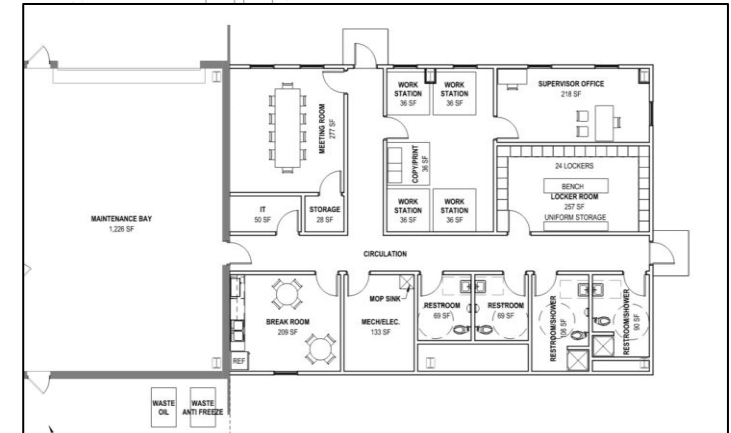
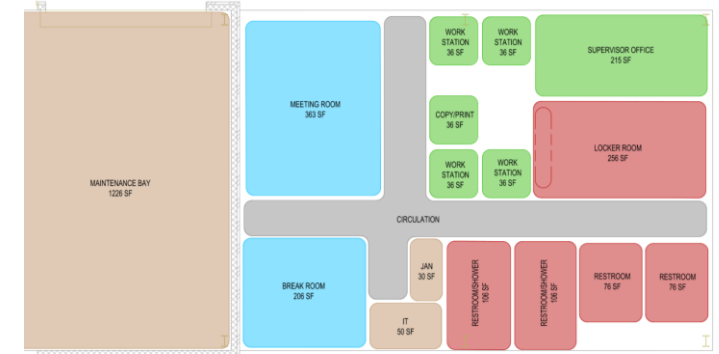
- Budget \$2.9 M



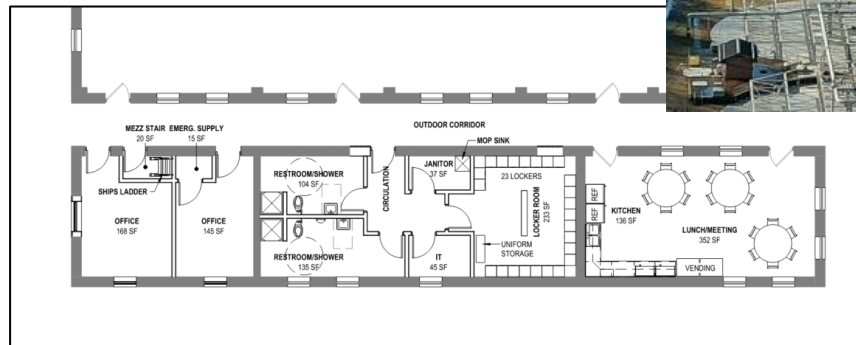
MC Building Upfits and Gravity Thickener Improvements

- Renovation of current Operations and Maintenance building
- Original structures are 40 years old and no longer meet current staffing and operational needs
- Includes gravity thickener improvements – chemical feed and sludge line clean-outs
- Finalizing needs assessment and concept plans
- Completion: Aug 2024 – Aug 2026
- Budget \$5.15 M

Maintenance and Vehicle Shops

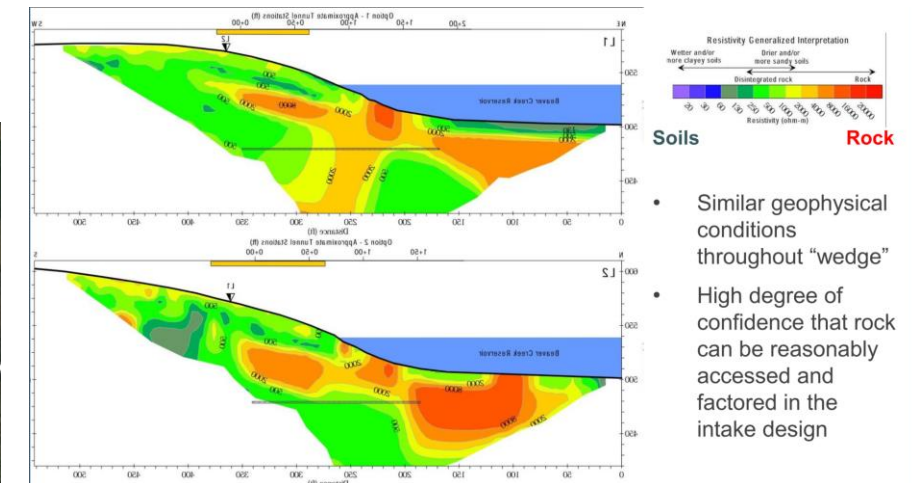
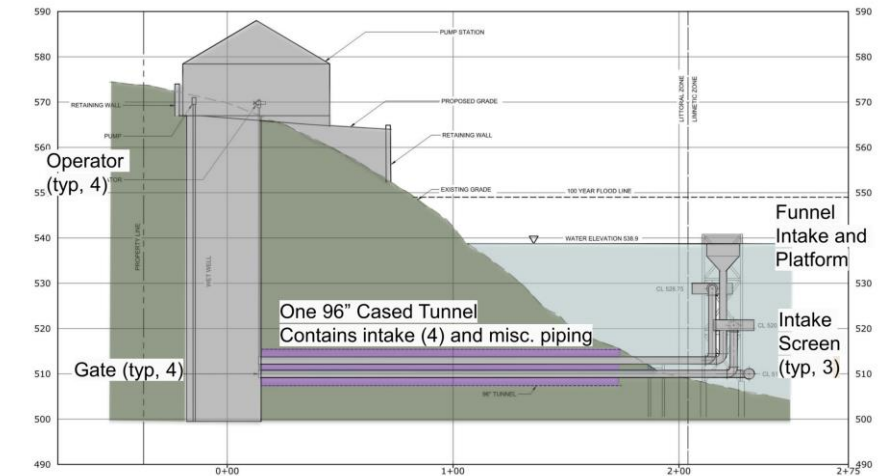
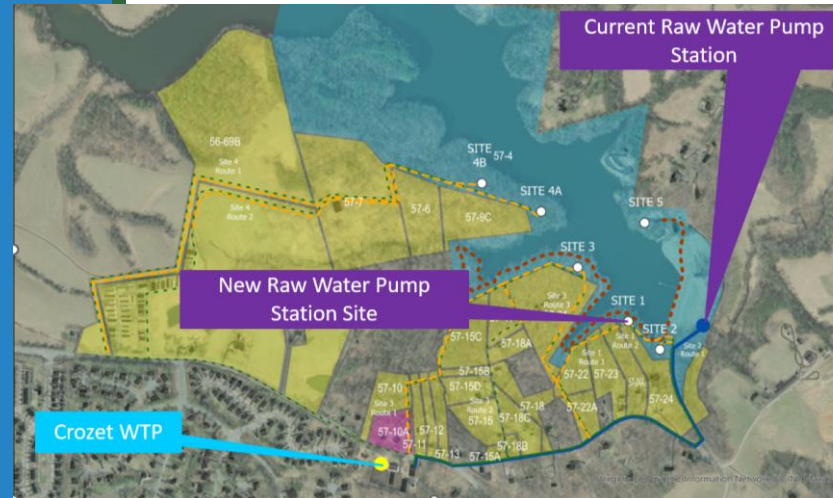


MC Operations Buildings



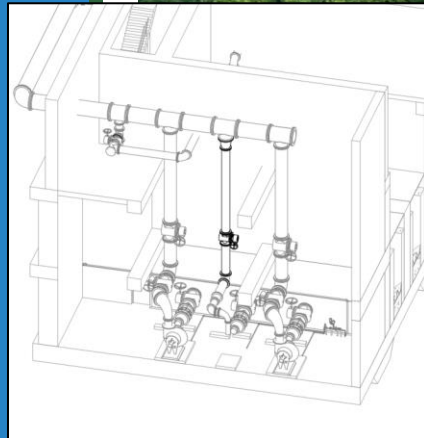
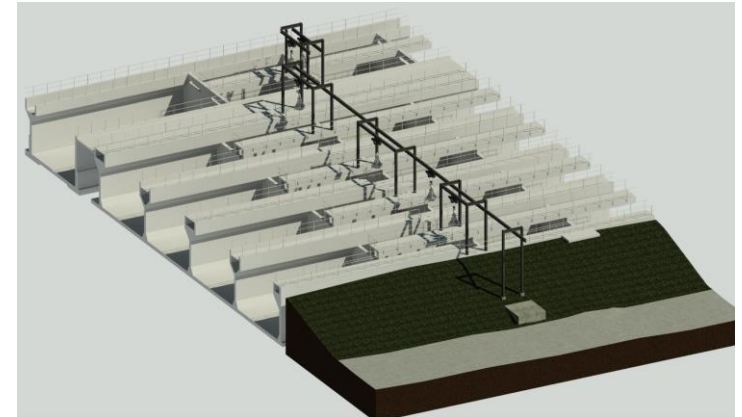
Beaver Creek Dam, Pump Station & Piping Modifications

- Replace spillway to meet VDCR Dam Safety standards
- Replace the raw water pump station, intake, and pipe to the Crozet WTP
- Completion: 2026 – 2029
- Budget: \$47.1 M
 - 100% ACSA
 - Requesting Federal Funding (\$17 M)



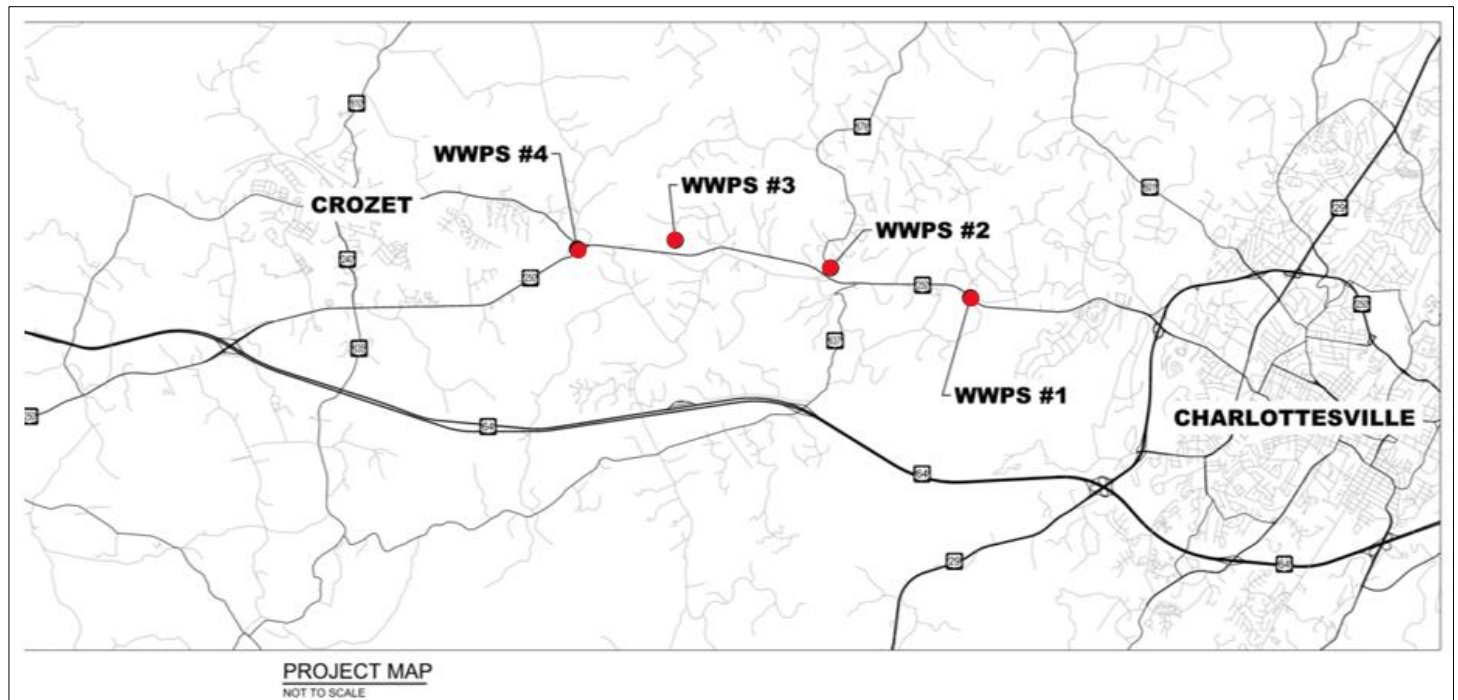
MC Structural and Concrete Rehabilitation

- Includes various repairs and rehabs throughout plant
- Repairs pumps, holding ponds, EQ basin concrete, primary clarifiers, valve access, digesters, compost shed roof and drainage
- Currently in Preliminary design
- Completion: Sept 2024 – 2026
- Budget \$11.3 M

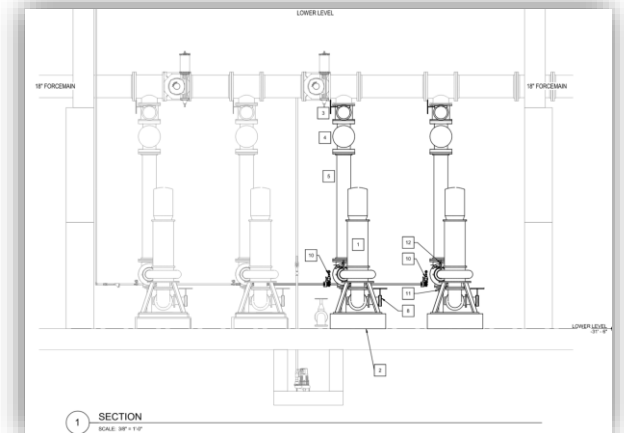


Crozet Pump Stations Rehabilitation

- Series of 4 pump stations constructed in 1980's
- Includes replacement of pumps and valves, roofs, motor control centers, generators, automatic transfer switches, and other architectural improvements
- 30% design stage
- Construction: 2025 – 2026
- Budget \$10.9 M



1 EXISTING CONDITIONS PHOTO FRONT OF PS4



SFRR to RMR Pipeline, Intake, and Facilities

- 36-in Transfer pipeline from Foxhaven Farm to SFRR (includes Birdwood to Old Garth section); 25mgd Capacity
- Raw water pump station and intake on SFRR
- Clearing vegetation around RMR; modifications to Intake Tower
- Easements have been obtained
- Completion: 2025 – 2030
- Budget \$84 M
ACSA 80%, City Utilities 20%

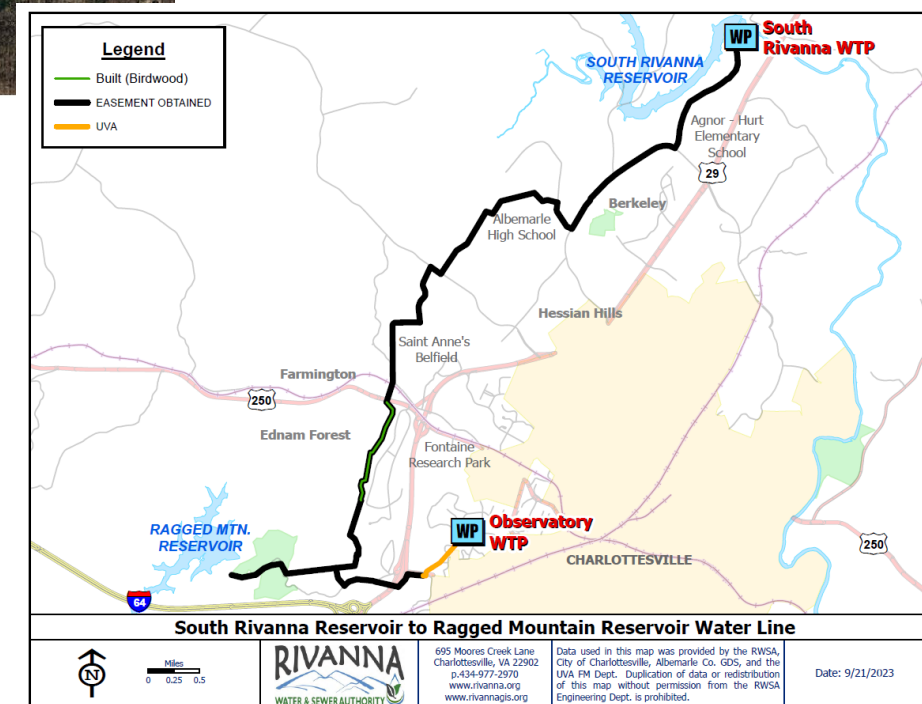
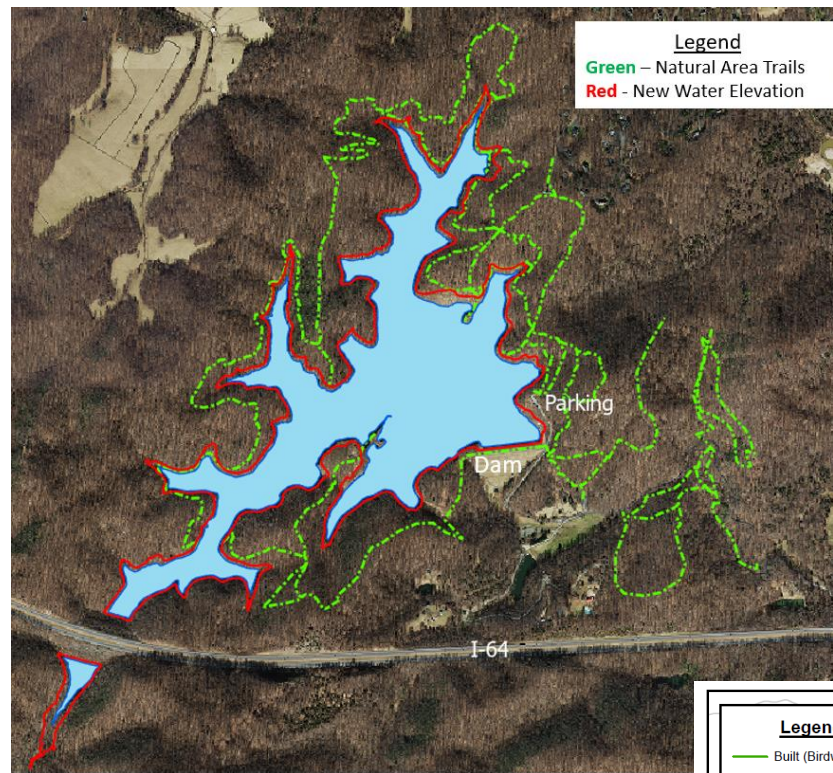


Table 1 - Summary Information

Summary Information

	2025 - 2029 Draft <u>CIP</u>	2024 - 2028 Adopted <u>CIP</u>	<u>Change \$</u>
<u>Project Cost</u>			
Urban Water Projects	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 209,590,000	\$ 13,801,000
Urban Wastewater Projects	76,585,000	58,220,000	18,365,000
Non-Urban Projects & Shared	71,024,400	58,315,000	12,709,400
Total Project Cost Estimates	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 326,125,000	\$ 44,875,400
<u>Funding in place</u>			
Work-in-Progress (paid for)	\$ 14,362,040	\$ 35,570,900	(21,208,860)
Debt Proceeds Available	9,353,800	25,472,300	(16,118,500)
Cash-Capital Available	1,300,000	2,000,000	(700,000)
	\$ 25,015,840	\$ 63,043,200	\$ (38,027,360)
<u>Financing Needs</u>			
Possible Future Reserves	\$ 12,800,000	\$ 10,435,000	2,365,000
Grants	24,917,500	20,560,000	4,357,500
New Debt	308,267,060	232,086,800	76,180,260
	\$ 345,984,560	\$ 263,081,800	\$ 82,902,760
Total Funding	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 326,125,000	\$ 44,875,400
Percentage of funding in place	6.7%	19.3%	
Ratio of debt to expense	89.5%	89.9%	
Ratio of grant to expense	6.7%	6.3%	
Ratio of cash to expense	3.8%	3.8%	

Table 2 – Detail By Major System

Detail by Major Systems	Total CIP	Urban Water Projects	Urban Wastewater Projects	Shared Projects	Water Non-Urban Projects	Wastewater Non-Urban Projects
<u>Project Cost</u>						
Urban Water Projects	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 223,391,000	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -
Urban Wastewater Projects	76,585,000	-	76,585,000		-	-
Non-Urban Projects & Shared	71,024,400	-	-	6,389,400	61,900,000	2,735,000
Total Project Cost Estimates	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 76,585,000	\$ 6,389,400	\$ 61,900,000	\$ 2,735,000
<u>Funding in place</u>						
Work-in-Progress (paid for)	\$ 14,362,040	\$ 9,407,500	\$ 2,037,800	\$ 1,229,400	\$ 1,621,400	\$ 65,940
Debt Proceeds available	9,353,800	8,116,000	1,237,800	-	-	-
Cash-Capital Available	1,300,000	-	1,300,000	-	-	-
Subtotal	\$ 25,015,840	\$ 17,523,500	\$ 4,575,600	\$ 1,229,400	\$ 1,621,400	\$ 65,940
<u>Financing Needs</u>						
Possible Future Reserves	\$ 12,800,000	4,000,000	6,000,000	2,000,000	800,000	-
Grants	24,917,500	4,000,000	-	-	20,917,500	
New Debt	308,267,060	197,867,500	66,009,400	3,160,000	38,561,100	2,669,060
Subtotal	\$ 345,984,560	\$ 205,867,500	\$ 72,009,400	\$ 5,160,000	\$ 60,278,600	\$ 2,669,060
Total Funding	\$ 371,000,400	\$ 223,391,000	\$ 76,585,000	\$ 6,389,400	\$ 61,900,000	\$ 2,735,000
Percentage of funding in place	6.7%	7.8%	6.0%	19.2%	2.6%	2.4%
Ratio of debt to expense	89.5%	92.2%	87.8%	49.5%	62.3%	97.6%
Ratio of cash to expense	3.8%	1.8%	9.5%	31.3%	1.3%	0.0%

Table 3 – CIP Adjustments

	<u>Urban Water</u>	<u>Urban Wastewater</u>	<u>Non-Urban</u>	<u>Shared</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Current Adopted</u>
Adopted CIP 2024 - 2028	\$ 209,590,000	\$ 58,220,000	\$ 57,714,000	\$ 601,000	\$ 326,125,000	
Completed or closed projects	(47,150,000)	-	-	(654,302)	(47,804,302)	
Adopted - Adjusted	162,440,000	58,220,000	57,714,000	(53,302)	278,320,698	
<u>Changes:</u>						
Rollover for FY 2029 (roughly)	36,631,000	3,870,000	6,020,000	128,500	46,649,500	
Adjustments on existing projects or new projects	20,420,000	14,495,000	901,000	6,314,238	42,130,238	
Total Changes	57,051,000	18,365,000	6,921,000	6,442,738	88,779,738	
Total Proposed CIP 2025 - 2029	\$ 219,491,000	\$ 76,585,000	\$ 64,635,000	\$ 6,389,436	\$ 367,100,436	326,125,000
Years 6 - 10 (FY 2030-34)					\$ 104,093,000	218,641,755
Years 11 - 15 (FY 2035-39)					\$ 107,318,000	165,880,000
TOTAL 15 YEAR CIP					\$ 578,511,436	\$ 710,646,755
						(47,804,302) Completed
						\$ 662,842,453 Net CIP

Table 4 – City Utilities

		FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
City of Charlottesville Charges													
Urban Water													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	\$ 2,653	\$ 2,949	\$ 3,363	\$ 3,699	\$ 4,069	\$ 4,476	\$ 4,924	\$ 5,219	\$ 5,532	\$ 5,864	\$ 6,216	\$ 6,589
	% Change	13.1%	11.2%	14.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	249,497	307,200	376,226	448,561	508,606	576,011	643,652					
		1.3%	23.1%	22.5%	19.2%	13.4%	13.3%	11.7%					
Revenue Requirements:				16.38%									
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,417,300	\$ 4,810,300	\$ 5,598,400	\$ 6,158,240	\$ 6,774,064	\$ 7,451,470	\$ 8,196,617	\$ 8,688,414	\$ 9,209,719	\$ 9,762,303	\$ 10,348,041	\$ 10,968,923
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	2,994,000	3,686,400	4,514,700	5,382,736	6,103,269	6,912,128	7,723,818	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 7,411,300	\$ 8,496,700	\$ 10,113,100	\$ 11,540,976	\$ 12,877,333	\$ 14,363,598	\$ 15,920,435	\$ 8,688,414	\$ 9,209,719	\$ 9,762,303	\$ 10,348,041	\$ 10,968,923
	\$ Change		\$ 1,085,400	\$ 1,616,400	\$ 1,427,876	\$ 1,336,357	\$ 1,486,265	\$ 1,556,837	\$ 491,797	\$ 521,305	\$ 552,583	\$ 585,738	\$ 620,882
	% Change		14.6%	19.0%	14.1%	11.6%	11.5%	10.8%					
Urban Wastewater													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	2,664	2,922	3,247	3,572	3,929	4,322	4,754	5,039	5,341	5,662	6,002	6,362
	% Change	5.8%	9.7%	11.1%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	384,637	394,890	415,446	436,712	455,092	473,672	494,962					
		2.3%	2.7%	5.2%	5.1%	4.2%	4.1%	4.5%					
Revenue Requirements:				13.51%									
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,245,800	\$ 4,557,800	\$ 5,173,500	\$ 5,690,850	\$ 6,259,935	\$ 6,885,929	\$ 7,574,521	\$ 8,028,993	\$ 8,510,732	\$ 9,021,376	\$ 9,562,659	\$ 10,136,418
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	4,615,644	4,738,800	4,985,500	5,240,540	5,461,100	5,684,060	5,939,540	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 8,861,444	\$ 9,296,600	\$ 10,159,000	\$ 10,931,390	\$ 11,721,035	\$ 12,569,989	\$ 13,514,061	\$ 8,028,993	\$ 8,510,732	\$ 9,021,376	\$ 9,562,659	\$ 10,136,418
	\$ Change		\$ 435,156	\$ 862,400	\$ 772,390	\$ 789,645	\$ 848,954	\$ 944,073	\$ 454,471	\$ 481,740	\$ 510,644	\$ 541,283	\$ 573,760
	% Change		4.9%	9.3%	7.6%	7.2%	7.2%	7.5%					
Total all Rate Centers													
Operating Rate Revenue		\$ 8,663,100	\$ 9,368,100	\$ 10,771,900	\$ 11,849,090	\$ 13,033,999	\$ 14,337,399	\$ 15,771,139	\$ 16,717,407	\$ 17,720,452	\$ 18,783,679	\$ 19,910,699	\$ 21,105,341
Debt Service Revenues		7,609,644	8,425,200	9,500,200	10,623,276	11,564,369	12,596,188	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358	13,663,358
Total City All Revenues		\$ 16,272,744	\$ 17,793,300	\$ 20,272,100	\$ 22,472,366	\$ 24,598,368	\$ 26,933,587	\$ 29,434,497	\$ 30,380,765	\$ 31,383,810	\$ 32,447,037	\$ 33,574,057	\$ 34,768,699
	\$ Change		\$ 1,520,556	\$ 2,478,800	\$ 2,200,266	\$ 2,126,002	\$ 2,335,219	\$ 2,500,910	\$ 946,268	\$ 1,003,044	\$ 1,063,227	\$ 1,127,021	\$ 1,194,642
	% Change		9.3%	13.9%	10.9%	9.5%	9.5%	9.3%					
10-Year CIP Debt Service													
Total Estimated Charge		\$ 16,272,744	\$ 17,793,300	\$ 20,272,100	\$ 22,574,132	\$ 24,878,797	\$ 27,518,556	\$ 30,445,274	\$ 1,179,251	\$ 867,688	\$ 525,705	\$ 688,347	\$ 1,094,969
	% Change		\$ 0	13.9%	11.4%	10.2%	10.6%	10.6%	3.7%	2.2%	2.2%	3.9%	4.7%
Additional Annual Revenues		\$ 2,478,800	\$ 2,302,032	\$ 2,304,665	\$ 2,639,759	\$ 2,926,718	\$ 1,114,742	\$ 691,481	\$ 721,244	\$ 1,289,663	\$ 1,601,264	\$ 1,601,264	\$ 1,601,264
				13.9%	11.4%	10.2%	10.6%	10.6%	3.7%	2.2%	2.2%	3.9%	4.7%

Table 5 – ACSA

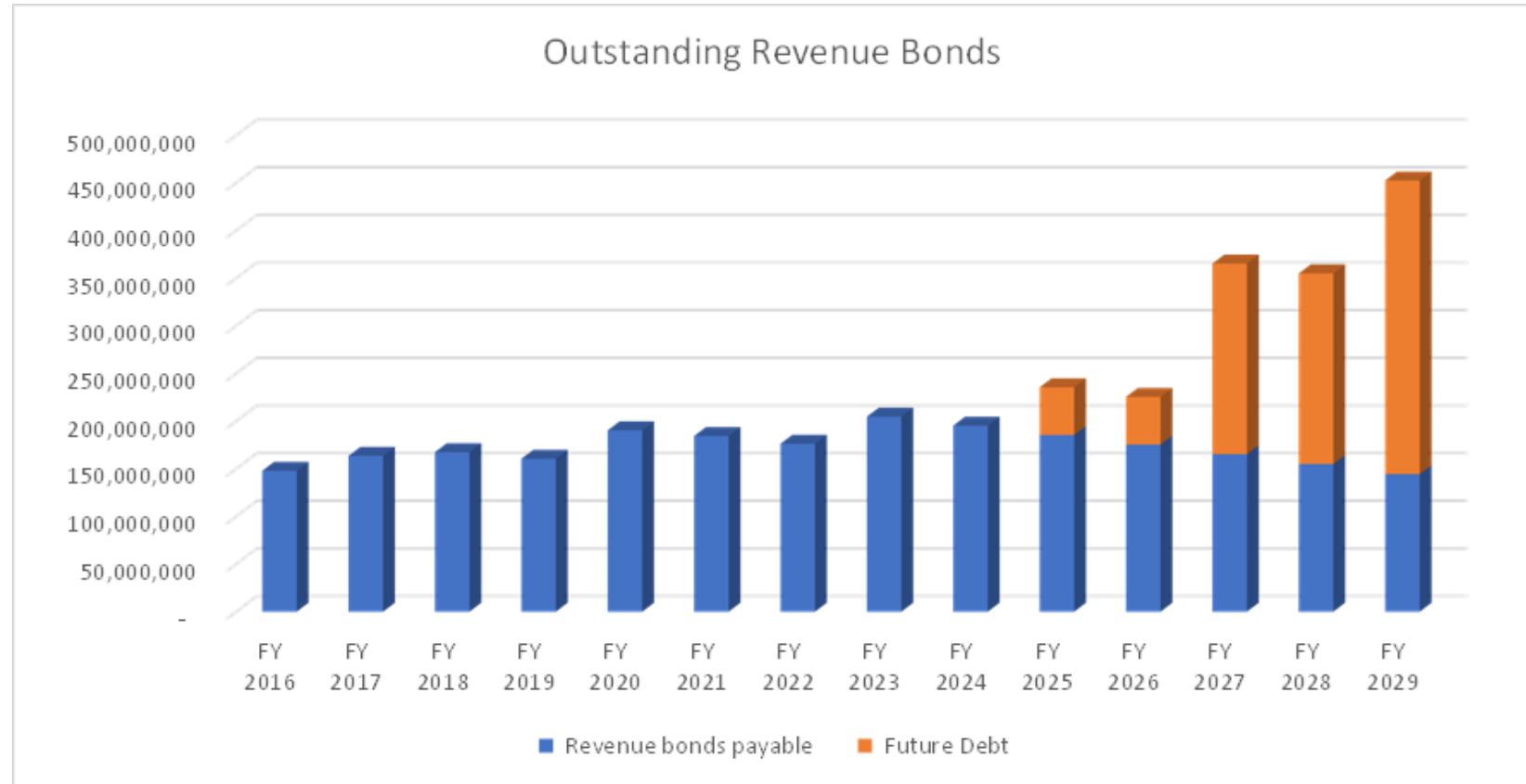
		FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
ACSA Charges													
Urban Water													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	2.653	2.949	3.363	3.699	4.069	4.476	4.924	5.219	5.532	5.864	6.216	6.589
	% Change	0.0%	11.2%	14.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	\$ 442,355	\$ 542,282	673,264	810,644	935,905	1,068,138	1,201,275					
		8.1%	22.6%	24.2%	20.4%	15.5%	14.1%	12.5%					
Revenue Requirements:				11.82%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%					
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,597,600	\$ 5,211,100	\$ 5,826,900	\$ 6,409,590	\$ 7,050,549	\$ 7,755,604	\$ 8,531,164	\$ 9,043,034	\$ 9,585,616	\$ 10,160,753	\$ 10,770,398	\$ 11,416,622
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	5,308,200	6,507,400	8,079,200	9,727,722	11,230,860	12,817,652	14,415,304	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 9,905,800	\$ 11,718,500	\$ 13,906,100	\$ 16,137,312	\$ 18,281,409	\$ 20,573,256	\$ 22,946,468	\$ 9,043,034	\$ 9,585,616	\$ 10,160,753	\$ 10,770,398	\$ 11,416,622
	\$ Change		\$ 1,812,700	\$ 2,187,600	\$ 2,231,212	\$ 2,144,097	\$ 2,291,847	\$ 2,373,212	\$ 511,870	\$ 542,582	\$ 575,137	\$ 609,645	\$ 646,224
	% Change		\$ 0	18.7%	16.0%	13.3%	12.5%	11.5%					
Urban Wastewater													
Operating Rate	Per 1000 gal.	2.664	2.922	3.247	3.572	3.929	4.322	4.754	5.039	5.341	5.662	6.002	6.362
	% Change	5.8%	9.7%	11.1%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge	Per month	\$ 355,205	\$ 383,403	412,149	458,802	497,712	536,622	575,532					
		5.1%	0.0%	7.5%	11.3%	8.5%	7.8%	7.3%					
Revenue Requirements:				9.04%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%					
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 4,787,800	\$ 5,350,500	\$ 5,834,000	\$ 6,417,400	\$ 7,059,140	\$ 7,765,054	\$ 8,541,559	\$ 9,054,053	\$ 9,597,296	\$ 10,173,134	\$ 10,783,522	\$ 11,430,533
Debt Service Revenues	Annual	4,262,460	4,600,800	4,945,800	5,505,625	5,972,545	6,439,465	6,906,385	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 9,050,260	\$ 9,951,300	\$ 10,779,800	\$ 11,923,025	\$ 13,031,685	\$ 14,204,519	\$ 15,447,944	\$ 9,054,053	\$ 9,597,296	\$ 10,173,134	\$ 10,783,522	\$ 11,430,533
	\$ Change		\$ 901,040	\$ 828,500	\$ 1,143,225	\$ 1,108,660	\$ 1,172,834	\$ 1,243,425	\$ 512,494	\$ 543,243	\$ 575,838	\$ 610,388	\$ 647,011
	% Change		10.0%	8.3%	10.6%	9.3%	9.0%	8.8%					
Non-Urban Rate Centers													
Operating Rate Revenue	Annual	\$ 2,565,900	\$ 2,797,300	3,101,200	3,411,320	3,752,452	4,127,697	4,540,467	4,812,895	5,101,669	5,407,769	5,732,235	6,076,169
	Annual	2,342,600	2,585,800	2,862,100	3,245,900	3,629,700	4,013,500	4,397,300	-	-	-	-	-
Total		\$ 4,908,500	\$ 5,383,100	\$ 5,963,300	\$ 6,657,220	\$ 7,382,152	\$ 8,141,197	\$ 8,937,767	\$ 4,812,895	\$ 5,101,669	\$ 5,407,769	\$ 5,732,235	\$ 6,076,169
	\$ Change		\$ 474,600	\$ 580,200	\$ 693,920	\$ 724,932	\$ 759,045	\$ 796,570	\$ 272,428	\$ 288,774	\$ 306,100	\$ 324,466	\$ 343,934
	% Change		9.7%	10.8%	11.6%	10.9%	10.3%	9.8%					
Total all Rate Centers													
Operating Rate Revenue		\$ 11,951,300	\$ 13,358,900	\$ 14,762,100	\$ 16,238,310	\$ 17,862,141	\$ 19,648,355	\$ 21,613,191	\$ 22,909,982	\$ 24,284,581	\$ 25,741,656	\$ 27,286,155	\$ 28,923,324
Debt Service Revenues		11,913,260	13,694,000	15,887,100	18,479,247	20,833,105	23,270,617	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989	25,718,989
Total ACSA All Revenues		\$ 23,864,560	\$ 27,052,900	\$ 30,649,200	\$ 34,717,557	\$ 38,695,246	\$ 42,918,972	\$ 47,332,180	\$ 48,628,971	\$ 50,003,570	\$ 51,460,645	\$ 53,005,144	\$ 54,642,313
	\$ Change		\$ 3,188,340	\$ 3,596,300	\$ 4,068,357	\$ 3,977,689	\$ 4,223,726	\$ 4,413,208	\$ 1,296,791	\$ 1,374,599	\$ 1,457,075	\$ 1,544,499	\$ 1,637,169
	% Change		13.4%	13.3%	13.3%	11.5%	10.9%	10.3%					
10-Year CIP Debt Service													
Total Estimated Charge		\$ 23,864,560	\$ 27,052,900	\$ 30,649,200	\$ 35,065,015	\$ 39,624,480	\$ 44,568,315	\$ 49,822,862	2,857,773	2,660,491	2,345,940	2,562,393	3,003,685
% Change			\$ 0	13.3%	14.4%	13.0%	12.5%	11.8%	\$ 51,486,744	\$ 52,664,061	\$ 53,806,585	\$ 55,567,537	\$ 57,645,999
									3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	3.3%	3.7%
Additional Annual Revenues		\$ 3,596,300	\$ 4,415,815	\$ 4,559,465	\$ 4,943,835	\$ 5,254,547			\$ 1,663,882	\$ 1,177,317	\$ 1,142,524	\$ 1,760,952	\$ 2,078,461
				13.3%	14.4%	13.0%	12.5%	11.8%	3.3%	2.3%	2.2%	3.3%	3.7%

Table 6 – RWSA

	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028	FY 2029	FY 2030	FY 2031	FY 2032	FY 2033	FY 2034
RWSA												
Operations Revenues												
Urban Water	\$ 9,014,900	\$ 10,021,400	\$ 11,425,300	\$ 12,567,830	\$ 13,824,613	\$ 15,207,074	\$ 16,727,782	\$ 17,731,449	\$ 18,795,336	\$ 19,923,056	\$ 21,118,439	\$ 22,385,545
Urban Wastewater	9,033,600	9,908,300	11,007,500	12,108,250	13,319,075	14,650,983	16,116,081	17,083,046	18,108,028	19,194,510	20,346,181	21,566,951
Other Rate Centers	2,565,900	2,797,300	3,101,200	3,411,320	3,752,452	4,127,697	4,540,467	4,812,895	5,101,669	5,407,769	5,732,235	6,076,169
Total	\$ 20,614,400	\$ 22,727,000	\$ 25,534,000	\$ 28,087,400	\$ 30,896,140	\$ 33,985,754	\$ 37,384,329	\$ 39,627,389	\$ 42,005,033	\$ 44,525,334	\$ 47,196,855	\$ 50,028,666
Change \$		2,112,600	2,807,000	2,553,400	2,808,740	3,089,614	3,398,575	2,243,060	2,377,643	2,520,302	2,671,520	2,831,811
Change %		10.2%	12.4%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
Debt Service Charge Revenues												
Urban Water	8,302,200	10,193,800	12,593,900	15,110,458	17,334,129	19,729,780	22,139,122					
Urban Wastewater	8,878,104	9,339,600	9,931,300	10,746,165	11,433,645	12,123,525	12,845,925					
Other Rate Centers	2,342,600	2,585,800	2,862,100	3,245,900	3,629,700	4,013,500	4,397,300					
Total	\$ 19,522,904	\$ 22,119,200	\$ 25,387,300	\$ 29,102,523	\$ 32,397,474	\$ 35,866,805	\$ 39,382,347	\$ 39,382,347	\$ 39,382,347	\$ 39,382,347	\$ 39,382,347	\$ 39,382,347
Change \$		2,596,296	3,268,100	3,715,223	3,294,951	3,469,331	3,515,542					
Change %		13.3%	14.8%	14.6%	11.3%	10.7%	9.8%					
Total RWSA Customer Revenues	\$ 40,137,304	\$ 44,846,200	\$ 50,921,300	\$ 57,189,923	\$ 63,293,614	\$ 69,852,559	\$ 76,766,676	\$ 79,009,736	\$ 81,387,380	\$ 83,907,681	\$ 86,579,202	\$ 89,411,013
Change \$		\$ 4,708,896	\$ 6,075,100	\$ 6,268,623	\$ 6,103,691	\$ 6,558,945	\$ 6,914,117	\$ 2,243,060	\$ 2,377,643	\$ 2,520,302	\$ 2,671,520	\$ 2,831,811
Change %		11.7%	13.5%	12.3%	10.7%	10.4%	9.9%	2.9%	3.0%	3.1%	3.2%	3.3%
Additional for 10-Year CIP												
Total Estimated Charge	\$ 40,137,304	\$ 44,846,200	\$ 50,921,300	\$ 57,639,147	\$ 64,503,277	\$ 72,086,871	\$ 80,268,135	\$ 83,046,760	\$ 84,915,558	\$ 86,779,327	\$ 89,829,942	\$ 93,509,666
% Change		0.0%	13.5%	13.2%	11.9%	11.8%	11.3%	3.5%	2.3%	2.2%	3.5%	4.1%
Additional Annual Revenues			\$ 50,921,300	\$ 57,639,147	\$ 64,503,277	\$ 72,086,871	\$ 80,268,135	\$ 83,046,760	\$ 84,915,558	\$ 86,779,327	\$ 89,829,942	\$ 93,509,666
			\$ 6,075,100	\$ 6,717,847	\$ 6,864,130	\$ 7,583,594	\$ 8,181,264	\$ 2,778,625	\$ 1,868,798	\$ 1,863,769	\$ 3,050,615	\$ 3,679,725
			13.5%	13.2%	11.9%	11.8%	11.3%	3.5%	2.3%	2.2%	3.5%	4.1%

Total Revenue Bonds

FY 2016-2029



Summary

FY 25-29 Capital Improvement Plan

64 Projects, \$371.0 M

Urban Water	Urban Wastewater	Non-Urban Projects & Shared	Total
\$223.4 M	\$76.6 M	\$71 M	\$371 M

	FY 25	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29
City Utilities	13.9	11.4	10.2	10.6	10.6
ACSA	13.3	14.4	13.0	12.5	11.8
RWSA Overall	13.5	13.2	11.9	11.8	11.3

Summary

The Proposed CIP addresses the mission and goals of the RWSA and will:

1. *Maintain our drinking water and wastewater infrastructure to provide reliable services which comply with or exceed regulatory requirements.*
2. *In preparation for the uncertainties of climate change, enhance the capacity, reliability and resilience of our community's drinking water supply by completing the Rivanna to Ragged Pipeline and Pumping project as soon as possible (by 2030 rather than 2033); completing the Ragged Mountain to Observatory Pipeline and Pumping Project, and raising the Ragged Mtn. Reservoir normal pool and begin filling by 2026 (as rainfall patterns allow).*
3. *Install critical drinking water infrastructure to reliably meet the needs of the entire service area now and in the future by constructing the Airport Road Pumping Station, the second South and North Fork Rivanna River crossings, the Central Waterline, and decommissioning of the North Fork WTP.*
4. *Continue to enhance our abilities to address emerging contaminants at both the water and wastewater facilities. Provide additional GAC filtering capacity at Red Hill and Crozet WTPs using grant funding from Albemarle County (\$400k) and VDH (\$3.4 M).*
5. *Leverage partnerships with City Utilities, UVA, and VDOT to reduce costs and disruption of piping projects in key roadways such as the Emmet Street and High Street corridors .*
6. *Complete the CIP in an environmentally protective and financially responsible manner.*

Questions ?